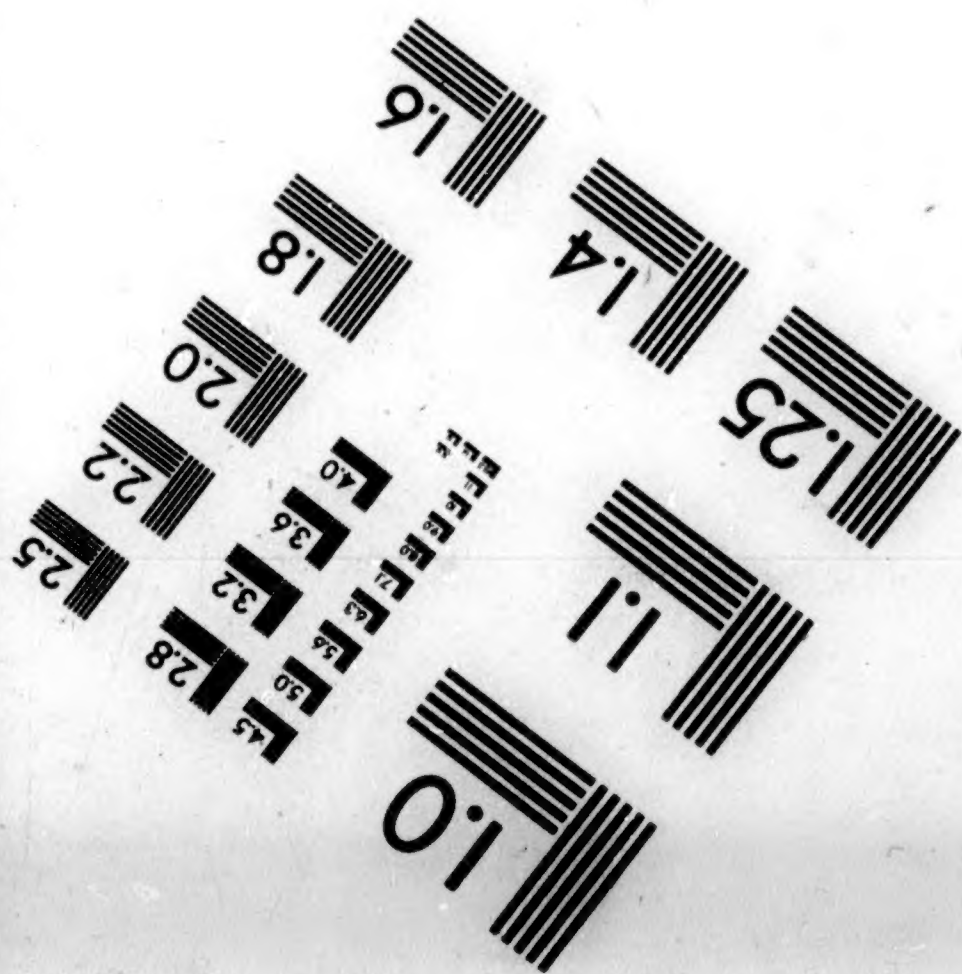
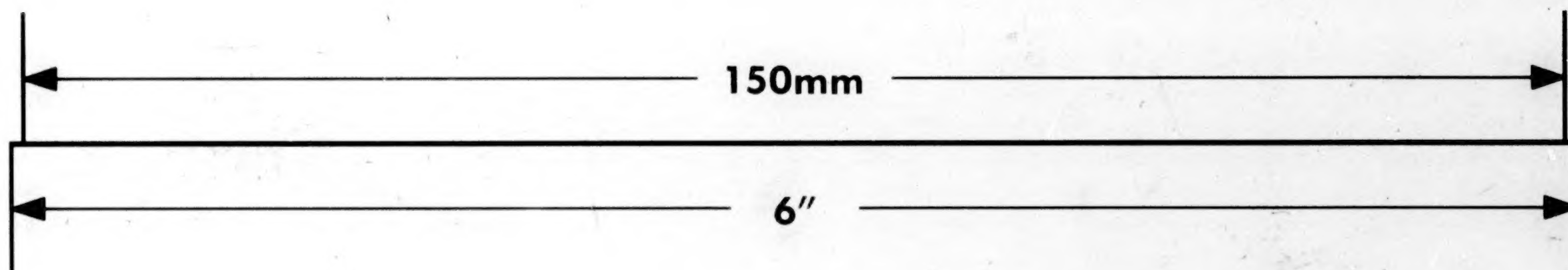
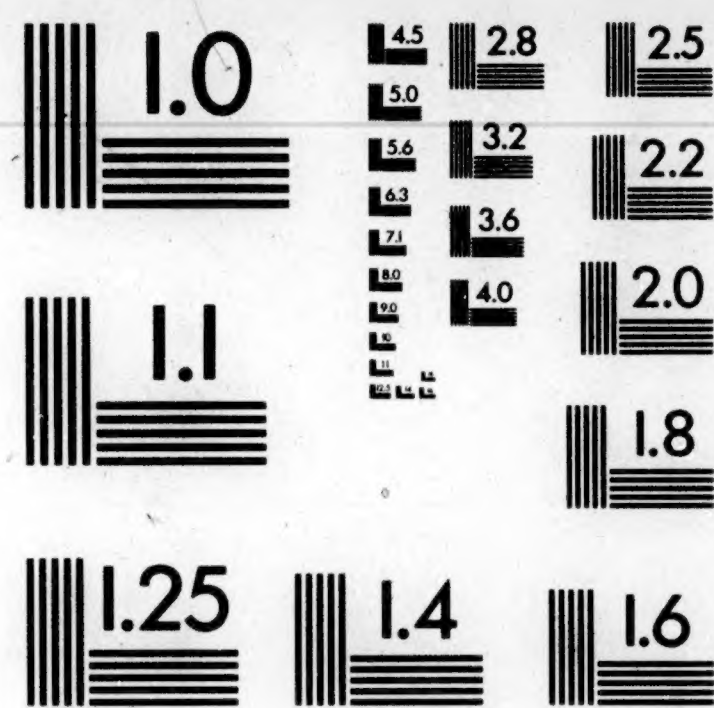
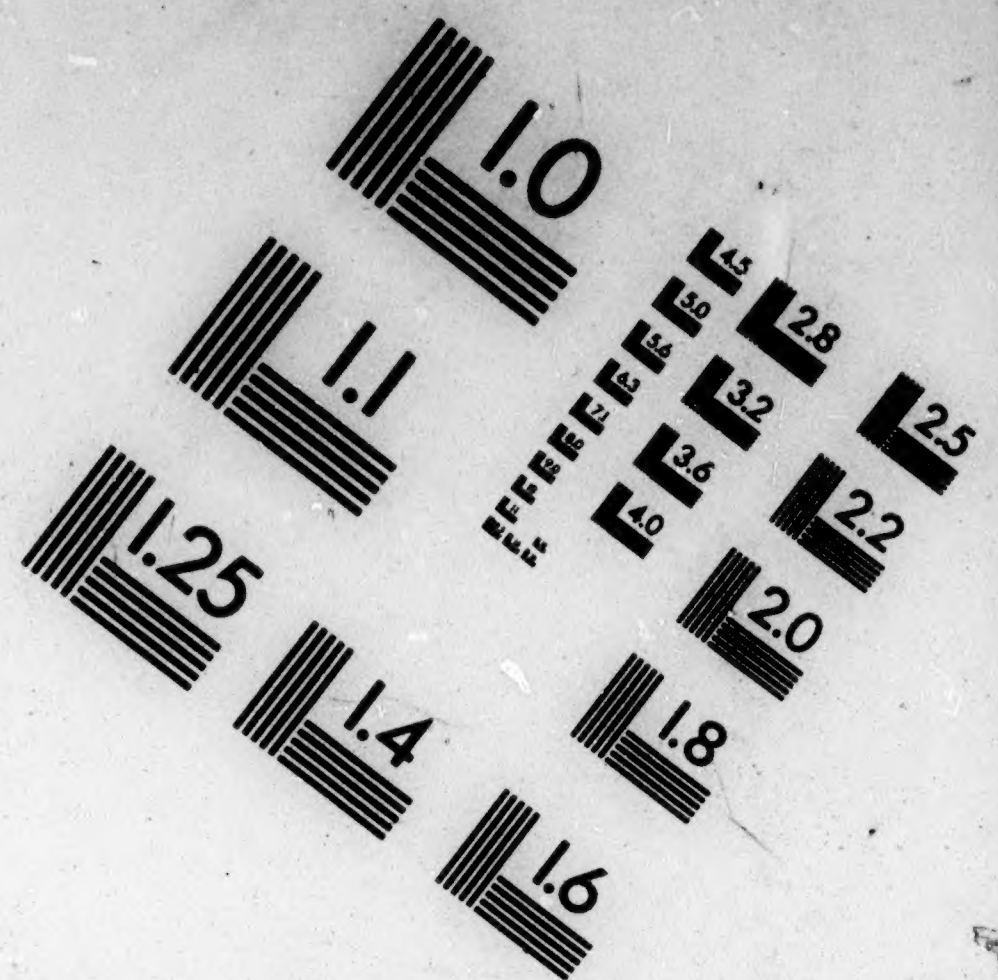
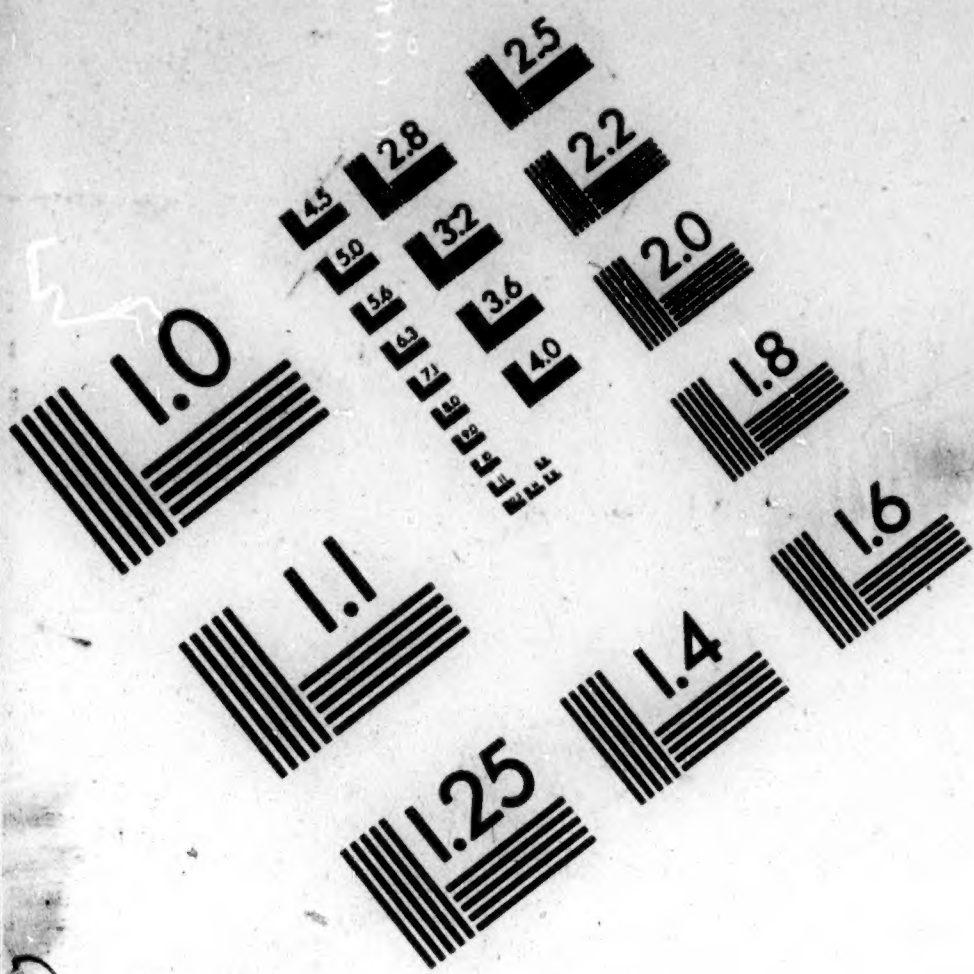


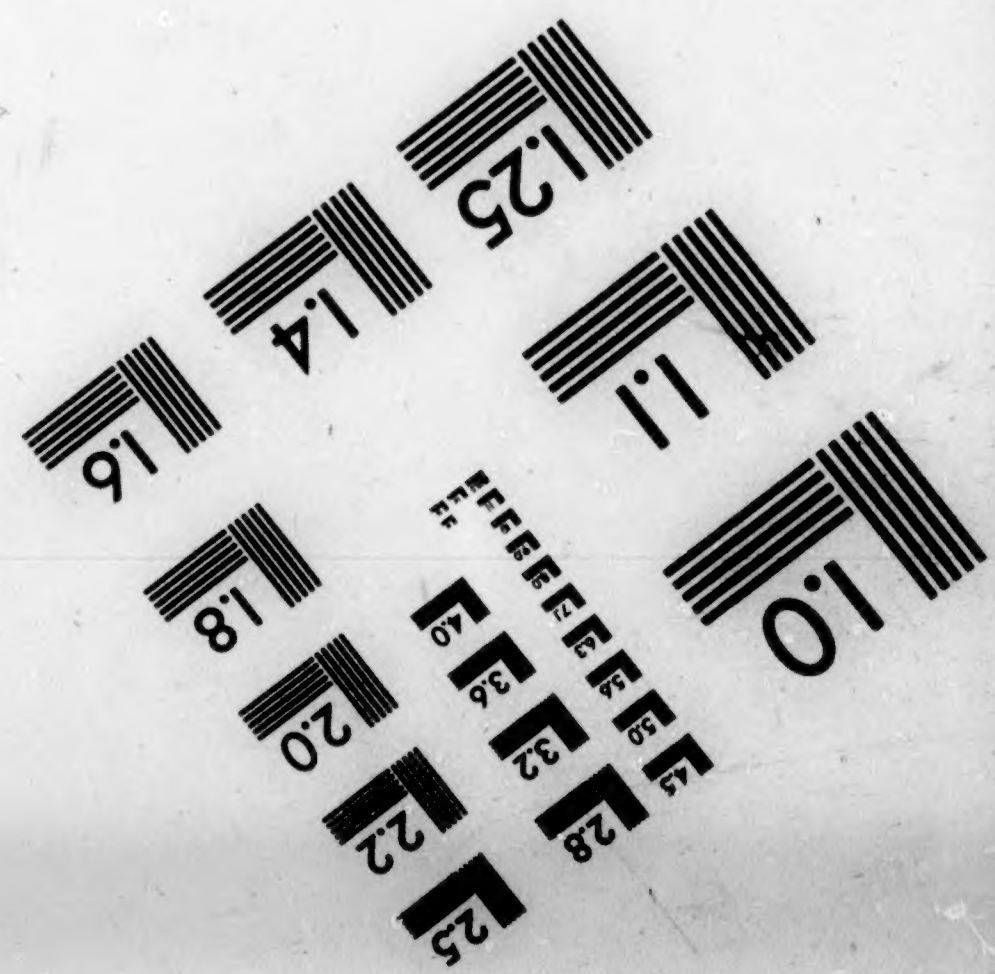
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-23-98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

231

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1971

ROLL

231

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Giltford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Somerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 231

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Johnson Augustus

Co **Q. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 2 0	26
2	6 2 0 7 4 1 2	27
3	6 2 0 7 5 4 0	28
4	6 2 0 7 6 9 1	29
5	6 2 0 7 8 3 6	30
6	6 2 0 7 9 7 4	31
7	6 2 0 8 1 1 9	32
8	6 2 0 8 2 4 5	33
9	6 2 0 8 3 6 7	34
10	6 2 0 8 4 8 7	35
11	6 2 0 8 6 1 1	36
12	6 2 0 8 7 2 8	37
13	9 1 2 6 2 6 3	38
14	2960-CJ-1883	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2960-CJ-1883*

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Augustus Jackson
_____, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *South Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Randolph R M*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Augustus Jackson
Art. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Scott, Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Scott Co y visit Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free

Book mark: 2960-27-1883

B. M. Harmon
(356d) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Harmon

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Prs., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson

1st Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dae Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Hall
Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Jackson
1st, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *due US for*
clothing & Equipage
cost 95¢

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Penalty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. 11
 Copyist.

J. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jackson
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Jackson
Chiv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*23*}100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V212 P-91 74*

(861)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

J | 12 Hy. Art. | U.S.A.

Augustus Jackson

priv., Co. B, 12th Reg't U.S.A. Art.

NOTATION.

~~1106 - B - 1889 with~~

Book mark: 2960 - C. D. - 1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 6th, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

Craig

(476)

Copyist.

Jackson Augustus,
 Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Jackson E. Cook

Mr
Augustus Jackson
mark
Volunteered at
July 21st 1864
J. E. Randolph
Adj. Gen.
Sept 15 1864
Discharge
Sept 15 1864
Discharge

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Augustus Jackson* born in *Scott co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Augustus Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *July* 186 *4* *Augustus Jackson*

Before *J. Randolph* D.P.M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. S. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Augustus Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*

A. C. Grimes
Asst 18th Reg Col Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Cavalry Regt of Col *Palmer* Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

Asst 18th Reg Col Inf
Asst 18th Reg Col Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

UNITED STATES

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Augustus Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of July 1864

Witness: Amperkus

By Ben Scott Co
Volunteered at
No.
18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Augustus Jackson* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *21* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Augustus Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* *Augustus Jackson*
Before *J. Randolph* *made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. McCreary
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty-first* day of *July* 186*4*
C. E. McCreary
Capt 18th Reg Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
12th Anti-Missile Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the *Twenty-first* day of *July* 186*4*
C. E. McCreary

Jackson Beverly

Co C. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 8 9 3 5
2 6 2 0 9 0 7 0
3 6 2 0 9 2 2 3
4 6 2 0 9 3 7 2
5 6 2 0 9 5 1 6
6 6 2 0 9 6 6 1
7 6 2 0 9 8 0 1
8 6 2 0 9 9 4 4
9 6 2 1 0 0 8 0
10 6 2 1 0 2 1 4
11 6 2 1 0 3 4 1
12 6 2 1 0 4 6 5
13 9 1 2 6 4 4 4

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Beverly Jackson

, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black,

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Mercer Co Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Randolph S. M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25/64
 at Camp Nelson Ky.
 by Capt N. C. Kinney
 10th U.S. Inf. & M. O.
 Reputed owner Herod
 Goers. Credited to Mer-
 cer Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Jackson**Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864*Where born *Wencher Kentucky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wencher to 7. Dist. Ky*Company to which assigned *E*Remarks: *Respectful owner**Good Labor*

Book mark:

Spring
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berly Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 2* to *Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benny Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 76 5. 114 Ball*
Cartridges

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson

Int., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Elmer

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leverly Jackson

It., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One U.S. 1 Square Glass
Barack Windows 35c.*

Book mark :

J. G. White

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Severin, Jackson

St., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson
 Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. G. White.
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson
 Slt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Slt. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Mahser
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. + Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3510506

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Jackson
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *34* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀,
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *5029. P.M.G. June 5. '66.*

(361)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

Jackson Beverly
 , Co. *C*, *12* Reg't *U. S. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness: Larry Kirk

Isis
Beverly Jackson



12th Meade Co
General Sear

Volunteered at
July 22 1864

Beverly Jackson
38

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Beverly Jackson*

born in

Murder County

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Twenty days of

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Beverly Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

22nd day of *July*, 1864

Beverly Jackson

Before

J. C. Randolph

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holmes

one *Eng 40* *15* *us* *ms* *ms*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Beverly Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

25th

day of

July, 1864

N. C. Kidney

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *12th Cavalry* Regiment of *us* *Colored* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *July*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Eng 40 15 us ms ms
W. E. Holmes
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. Randolph

Beverly Jackson

Herod Baker
12th U.S. Col. Heavy

in Mercer Co

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 22nd 1864

12th U.S. Col. Heavy

38

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Camp Nelson*

I, *Beverly Jackson* born in *Murcer*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *July* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Beverly Jackson*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

22 day of *July* 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

E. Greenway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col Md
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Beverly Jackson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
 plexion, is *Five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. E. Randolph
D. P. H.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 1864.

W. H. Munnery

Capt 18th Regt Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
2nd *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

966

Jackson, Buford

Co C. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 8 7 9	26
2	6 2 0 9 0 7 1	27
3	6 2 0 9 2 2 4	28
4	6 2 0 9 3 7 3	29
5	6 2 0 9 5 1 7	30
6	6 2 0 9 6 6 2	31
7	6 2 0 9 8 0 2	32
8	6 2 0 9 9 4 6	33
9	6 2 1 0 0 8 1	34
10	6 2 1 0 2 1 5	35
11	6 2 1 0 3 9 0	36
12	6 2 1 0 5 3 6	37
12	9 1 2 6 4 4 5	38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Buford Jackson
 Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *black*.
 Eyes *black* hair *black*.
 Where born *Woodford Co Ky*
 Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 186*4*.
 Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*
 By whom *J. Chandler M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky
by Capt. W. C. Kinney 18.
U. S. Inf. & M. S. I.
Reputed owner Isaac
Webb. Credited to
Woodford Co. 7. Dist Ky.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wmford Jackson
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Since War

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. [Signature]
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benford Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burford Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 5*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burford Jackson

Pat., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *E. Clarke* Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Baird Jackson

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. White

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Balford Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. White

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Briford Jackson.

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

W.C. White

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burford Jackson

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Buford Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Detached Service at Smithland, Ky,
 since Decr. 6, '65.*

Book mark:

D. Maher
 Copyist.

(358)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buford Jackson
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Died Feby. 24. 66. of small Pox
at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Buford Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Paducah Ky. Feby. 24, '66.
of small Pox.

Book mark

(861)

J. Maher
Copyist.

Jackson Buford
P. Co. 6, 12 Reg't 1st US Cavalry

7 Enclosures.
3

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KARRA 55

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, must before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass.
the 22^h day of July 1864

~~Quincy~~ ~~March 22~~ ~~1864~~
 Quincy, Mass. 1864
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter.
 I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
 Very respectfully,
 J. W. Woodland

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Burford Jackson* born in *Woodford co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Burford Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22nd* day of *July 1864* *Burford Jackson*
Before *pleasants* *D.P.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. Holloway
(over 40" by rule M.D.)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

pleasants
and *D.P.M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864

X C. McKinney
Capt 18th us reg
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th Kentucky Regiment of us Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th us reg
James C. McKinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Jackson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....23..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Wilson..... the.....22..... day of.....July..... 1864.....

Witness: John M. Dickerson



By Isaiah Jackson
Volunteered at.....
No.....
18.....
San Francisco
Isaac Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the..... that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at..... the..... day of.....

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of 23rd day of July 1864

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina I, *Burford Jackson* born in *Woodford Co*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty-three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Burford Jackson*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July* 1864 *Burford Jackson*

Before *Ph. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. McConay
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *4 in* inches high.

Ph. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864

C. E. McConay
Mustering Officer.

Regiment of 23rd day of July 1864

Hospital Number 236

Name Buford Jackson

Age 25 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 24th ILL.

When admitted Nov. 11/64. Order of the Surgeon.

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Acute

Branch B-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 242

Name Buford Jackson

Age 25 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 24th ILL.

When admitted Dec. 8/64

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute

Branch B-G.H.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 321

Name Buford Jackson

Age 25 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. C 12th Regiment ILL.

When admitted January 1, 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Int. fever

Branch B-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 23/64

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 23/64

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Nov. 10/64
D. J. [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Beauford Jackson (Capt)
Co. 12th Reg't of *1st Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Decr Feb'y 2nd 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16th 1866

with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Burford Jackson a Private of
Captain John M. Hunt Company (6) of the 10th Regiment of 1st Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. Keimig
1st Reg. Inf. Md., at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th Artillery to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died at Paducah
Ky February 24th 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private Burford Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. F. Fenn to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty eight 55 dollars, since the 30 day of March,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has recd from the United States
200 100 dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

For Extra Clothing Two and 41 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24th day
of February, 1865.

John M. Hunt
Capt 13th U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Burford Jackson (pet)

Late of Company *C*

12th Reg't of *1st Art. (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *24th* day of *February* 186*2*



NARA 64

Inventory of the effects of Beuford Jackson late
a Private of Captain John M. Hunt Company B of
the 12th Regiment of 2nd Art (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company B, 12th Regiment of 2nd Art (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Padeucah Ky on the 24th day of February 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Beuford Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Padeucah Ky

DATE: February 24th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John M. Hunt
Capt 12th U.S. Art Hvy
Commanding the Company.

901

Jackson, Elijah

Co. A. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 3 8 6	26
2	6 2 0 5 6 3 2	27
3	6 2 0 5 7 8 4	28
4	6 2 0 5 9 3 7	29
5	6 2 0 6 0 8 6	30
6	6 2 0 6 2 3 8	31
7	6 2 0 6 3 8 5	32
8	6 2 0 6 5 3 3	33
9	6 2 0 6 6 7 2	34
10	6 2 0 6 8 0 8	35
11	6 2 0 6 8 8 5	36
12	6 2 0 7 0 1 8	37
13	9 1 2 6 1 0 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Jackson

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SRM* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Jan'y 2/66*

to Capt. vice John

W. Jackson promoted.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott 7 dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner - Mary E. Finley.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. S. Smith

Copyist.

RRH 68

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elycha Jackson
Pvt. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 21 Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d). J. E. Parks Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Elijah Jackson
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elizah Jackson
W, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Puck
 Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Jackson
Pr, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Western

(358)

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Jackson
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Jackson.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on furlough*

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept⁴ Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Elijah Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gaggett
 (358) *Gaggett* Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Jackson
Corp., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. to date*
Jan. 2^d/66 per G. O. No. 1
dated H^d Qrs. Dec. 12th U. S.
Co. A. (H.) Columbus Ky.
Jan. 11/66 Vice Corp. J.
W. Jackson promoted.

Book mark:

(358) *Daggett* Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Elijah Jackson
Capt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*78*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Upptd. Capt. Jan. 2/66.*

Book mark :

(861)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Jackson Elijah

, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *1st Col. 1st A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9999 85

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eliza Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of July 1864

Witness: Thomas A. Hancock

Eliza Jackson
No. 125
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
12th July 1864
By J. H. Randall
1864 M. J. H. Randall
Major C. Chandler
12th U. S. Col. (Heavy)

68
Prothonotary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Lebanon Nelson

I, Elijah Jackson born in Scott Co
in the State of Ky aged 28 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elijah Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Nelson
this 13th day of July Elijah Jackson
Before He Randolph
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altus
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

He Randolph
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

W. C. Thirmer
Oct 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
3rd Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Lebanon Nelson

W. C. Thirmer
Oct 18 1864

James H. Allen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Elipah Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12th day of July 1864

Witness:

Elipah Jackson
By his Volunteered at

Per Scott & Co
Mary & Family

18

No.

Elipah Jackson
67

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

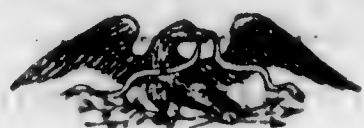
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kennerly

Camp Nelson

I, *Elijah Jackson* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Elijah Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *12* day of *July* 186*4* *Elijah Jackson*
Before *He Rindoe* *his*
G. P. M. *not* *ork*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 52nd Regt, Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elijah Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

He Rindoe
G. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. H. H. H.
W. C. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
10th Regt of Colored Troops, on the *15th day* of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

400

Jackson George

Co L. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210619	26
2	6210709	27
3	6210861	28
4	6211013	29
5	6211157	30
6	6211300	31
7	6211443	32
8	6211583	33
9	6211721	34
10	6211860	35
11	6212068	36
12	6212197	37
13	9126523	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

George Jackson
 , Co. , 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Pot, Co. *12*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Harrison Ky*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Bourbon 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owners**David Klink*

Book mark:

(356d)

Leadfield

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madgill
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Jackson
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. J. C. C.
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
George Jackson
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

9 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson
5 Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Carter
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson

7 Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
1604 Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
 Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July and Aug, 1863.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, bounty, no
 installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Powell
 Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George Jackson
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Moteman
(358) Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Jackson
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George Jackson
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Seby*, 186 6.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Reduced from Corporal
Dec 31, 65 per Special
Order No 3 Ex 100 dated
Adj Lts U.S. Hq Jany
11th 66,

Book mark:

(358)

R. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Jackson
Pat D, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19⁵⁸* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
July 25. 1864 Reduced to
the ranks Dec 31. 65

Book mark: *P. 32 P 237.75*

(361)

J. E. Motman
 Copyist.

Jackson George
Pl. Co. 10, 12 Reg't 1st HU

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 23 day of July, 1864

Witness: J. E. Case

19th U.S. Col. Inf.

David Stone

George Jackson
No. 1
George Jackson
Volunteered at Camp Sherman
Aug 23rd 1864
Dr. J. E. Case
Adj. M. J. Case
Gr. Koubon

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *George Jackson* born in *Harrison*

in the State of *Ky* aged *thirty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *twentieth* day of *July* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Jackson*

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 186*2* *George Jackson*

Before *Wm Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm Randolph
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, in the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have duly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *seven* inches high

Wm Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186*2*
Wm Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
25th day of *July* 186*2* at *Camp Nelson*
Wm Randolph
Examining Surgeon

Hospital Number 361

Name George Jackson

Age 36 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Bourbon Co, Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative { Paris, B. Co Ky

Rank Corp Co. D, 12 Regiment U. S. A.

When admitted February 3^d 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Infla Surge

Branch B. G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Feb. 26 /08-

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

969

Jackson Henry

Co **12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204200	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ ^{organized as}

~~Co. B~~ for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Franklin Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Aug 25-64

Name not taken up on muster rolls

Book mark:

Hearst

Jackson Jack

Co *N* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 4 2 8	26
2	6 2 1 4 1 0 3	27
3	6 2 1 4 2 6 3	28
4	6 2 1 4 4 1 3	29
5	6 2 1 4 5 7 0	30
6	6 2 1 4 7 2 1	31
7	6 2 1 7 8 4 3	32
8	6 2 1 8 0 2 5	33
9	6 2 1 8 1 7 2	34
10	6 2 1 8 3 1 9	35
11	6 2 1 8 4 6 2	36
12	6 2 1 8 6 0 5	37
13	9 1 2 7 2 7 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *bk*.

Where born *Woodford - Ky -*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 6 -*, 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson -*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Appears with rank of *Priest* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6"*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6"*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(339) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
Samuel Parish

Book mark:

J. L. Arice

(356d)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

2 **Company Muster Roll**
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ames
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. L. Thornton

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep to Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50-87*

E. L. Hansen
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson
Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Empty line for book mark]

Hastie
 Copyist.

RRRA 117

2. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hestie.
Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jackson
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *4 92* 100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2821.1880* *299863*.

(361) *Twistie* Copyist.

Jackson Jacob,

....., Co., *12* Reg't *And. Co. H.A.*

..... *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, see NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, must be in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Jacob Jackson of TO STATE desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6 day of September 1864

Witness: J. Petrock his
Jacob Jackson
Mark
Volunteered at
Woodford Co
Samuel Parish
1864
71

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Jacob Jackson that the said Jacob Jackson is 45 years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6 day of September 1864

Witness: J. Petrock
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Jacob Jackson* born in *Camp Nelson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *sixth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jacob Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *6th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

Before *J. H. Randall Capt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6 in* inches high.

J. H. Randall Capt.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *sixth* day of *September* 186*4*.

N. C. Thimney
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *12th* *Regiment of N. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *sixth* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Jacob Jackson born in Woodford co
in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 6th day of Sept. 1864 } Jacob Jackson
Before J. B. Randall } make
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 12 inches high.

J. B. Randall
and S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service sixth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th S Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th
12th Regiment of M. & L. Col. Volunteers, on the sixth day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

Must - Officer
at Camp Nelson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Jacob Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. B. Strock

Jacob Jackson

Volunteer at

No.

Camp Nelson

1864

Handwritten notes:
Jacob Jackson
36 no blue back
1864

Handwritten notes:
Samuel Smith
Co Woodford Co Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States Colored Troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

123

ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Camp Nelson
Woodford Co.
5 years

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

member 1864

of America, for the

proper authority: Do

ng, as are, or may be,

to the United States

thfully against all their

ve and obey the orders

f the officers appointed

of Jackson
mark

ove named Volunteer agree-
on, he is free from all bodily
y him from performing the

Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

lunteer... that, to the best of
aim as duly qualified to per-
e regulations which govern
... com-

ing Officer or Agent.

September 1864.
Minney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

12th Co. 1st Regt. of Artillery
Volunteers, on the 12th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. C. Minney

Barrett

Mustering Officer

971
Jackson John.

Co L. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210614	26
2	6210447	27
3	6210427	28
4	62110719	29
5	6211219	30
6	6218361	31
7	6210507	32
8	6211645	33
9	6211783	34
10	6211920	35
11	6212057	36
12	6212195	37
13	9126592	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
 , Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Jackson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Abraham Sanouslan

Book mark:

Hadfield

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Rt. _____, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

_____, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____.

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
 Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Secor
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Jackson
Shie, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reeves
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *The \$100 bounty, no
 instrument can be paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rice
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
 no installment been paid*

Book mark :

(358)

H. E. Wetman

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John Jackson
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *H. E. Moteman* Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
But, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Liby*, 1866.
 Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Moteman
 Copist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Det. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 27* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(561)

H. E. Moteman
 Copyist.

Jackson John

, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp 4268
the 23 day of July

Witness: J. E. Coale

John + Bair's
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Aug 25-1864
By J. C. Kunkley
Capt. W. W. Whit
Co. Threes Co.

Die Kunst des

19th Dec 1881

Is there an
Edward Howard

Edmund

Received at St. James
July 21st 1864

No. 12 12

Consent of *Parent* or *Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the.....
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

John Jackson born in *Mercer* Co.

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25th* day of *July* 1864 *John Jackson*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mar 4*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Williams
Major Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 6 in* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
and L. O. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Quincy
Capt 78th Reg Col Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 19th *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 1864 *John Jackson*

912
Jackson John W.

Co A. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203385	26
2	6205543	27
3	62051725	28
4	6205876	29
5	6206026	30
6	6206174	31
7	6206321	32
8	6206469	33
9	6206608	34
10	6206744	35
11	6206874	36
12	6207007	37
13	9126112	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 718981 - R-90
S-1040527 - P.O. 7/1/50 (S. 1/2)
S-1075886 - P.O. apt

L. Ballantyne & Co.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John M. Jackson
 , Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age - *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Scott Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12, 1864*

Where *Paul H Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted to*
Cor 2d July 16. 64
promoted to Sgt.
Jan'y 2. 1866
Det. Anderson
deceased.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Fanner.*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette 7 cont. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner
Edwards Gaines.*

Book mark :

(339)

H. L. Smith

Copyist.

K

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson
 Corp'l, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

A. C. Parks
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John W. Jackson
Cople, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John W. Jackson
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Duke
 Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John W. Jackson
 Corp'l, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stopped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks

Book mark

(250)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John W. Jackson,

Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John W. Jackson.
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865-

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arster.
 (358) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John W. Jackson
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on furlough*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John W. Jackson.
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-⁹ Oct-*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *33*

E. W. Weston.
 (358) Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John M. Jackson
Corpl., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Puggett

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John W. Jackson
Sgt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. to date*
Jan. 2^d/66 per G. O. No 1
Dated H & D. Sep. 12th U. S.
Co. A. (H.) Columbus Ky.
Jan. 11 "66 Vice Geo. Anderson
Deceased.

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

J. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

Serjt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*3*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Asptd. Serjt. Jan. 2/66.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

Jackson John W.
 , Co. A, 42 Reg't U.S. H.A.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *L. A. Harris*

John M. Jackson

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson* *July 12* 18*64*

No.

Charles Lee

Ensign, 6th Regt.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *James W. ...*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John W. Jackson born in Lafayette in the State of Ky aged 28 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John W. Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of July 1864 Before H. Randolph D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. Randolph
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 13th day of July 1864
A. C. Kinsley
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 52d Regt of Colored Inf of the Volunteers, on the 13th day of July 1864
John W. Jackson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12th day of July, 1864.

Witness: Chas. A. Herwick

John W. Jackson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 12th 1864
By Wm. A. Woodcock
12th Ill. Inf. Regt.
Edward Brown
Lieut. W. C. Woodcock

Five Years Service

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *John W. Jackson* born in *Lafayette* *Mo*
in the State of *Ky* aged *28* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*7*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John William Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Allen*
this *13th* day of *July* *John W. Jackson*
Before *H. Randolph* *D. P. Mc*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Saml H. Atter
Asst Surg 52nd Reg Inf 1st Div
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. W. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5' 11"* feet *7* inches high.

H. Randolph
D. P. Mc
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s *51st Regt* day of *July* 186*7*

W. C. Ramsey
W. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
Twelfth Regiment of *MS Colored* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *July* 186*7* at *Camp Allen*

W. C. Ramsey

W. C. Ramsey

W. C. Ramsey

Jackson Lankin

Co E. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212300	26
2	6212462	27
3	6212611	28
4	6212762	29
5	6212908	30
6	6213046	31
7	6213180	32
8	6213316	33
9	6213446	34
10	6213574	35
11	6213703	36
12	6213828	37
13	9126727	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Frank Jackson
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *H. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Saml Jackson
Priv, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 27 186*4*

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *July 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, J. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Thomas Blackburn

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sang Jackson
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml. Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml. Jackson

Bt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leah Jackson
Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. Houston
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Jackson
Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Jackson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lanky Jackson

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Jackson

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L S. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Jackson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Enrico
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lank Jackson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....
Quincus
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lank Jackson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 1st*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quicio S
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sauk Jackson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24,* 1866.

Last paid to *July 2,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21.89* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

H. J. Davis
 Copyist.

Jackson Bank,

, Co. *E*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leank Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky the 24 day of July 1864.

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Leank Jackson

Thomas Franklin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky July 1864

Leank Jackson
116

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Leah Jackson born in Franklin Co
in the State of Arkansas aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty seven day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Leah Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 27 day of July 1864 Leah Jackson
Before John Randolph P. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holloman
Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leah Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

John Randolph P. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Lt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
12 Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ark

W. H. Holloman
Surgeon
John Randolph
P. P. M.
A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Lt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. *never used*

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. *Adjusted* in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lease Jackson* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *27* day of *July 1864*

With: *J. M. Dickerson*

Lease Jackson

Lease

19th U.S. Infantry

James Jackson

James Blackburn

Franklin

John W. Smith

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Shirley House & Log Cabin - Super

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Lank Jackson* born in *Franklin*

in the State of *Ky.* aged *forty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty seven* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lank Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27* day of *July* 186*4* *Lank Jackson*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Hollman
Wt. 140" 14 1/2 in 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lank Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. J. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 186*4*

C. A. Turner
Aug 18 74
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Colored Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the *27* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

C. A. Turner
Aug 18 74
Mustering Officer

Jackson Richard

Co. A. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 6 0 8	26
2	6 2 0 4 4 1 5	27
3	6 2 1 7 2 6 8	28
4	6 2 1 7 4 2 0	29
5	6 2 1 7 5 7 1	30
6	6 2 1 7 7 2 2	31
7	6 2 1 7 8 7 4	32
8	6 2 1 8 0 2 6	33
9	6 2 1 8 1 7 3	34
10	6 2 1 8 3 2 0	35
11	6 2 1 8 4 6 3	36
12	6 2 1 8 6 6 5	37
13	9 1 2 7 2 7 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky -*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13 -*, 1864.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Scott Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Nathaniel Stone

Book mark:

N. Stone

(356d)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co. 16.
for the 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(339) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Bruce

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech to Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *E. L. Thornton*
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep to Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Hamilton
 Copyist.

2 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jackson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie,
 Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson

Cvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

J. *12 Harty* U. S. C. T.

Richard Jackson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Mch. 19 / 66,*
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: *V. 218. P. 6. 75*

Hastie

Jackson, Richard

, Co. *H*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Barren
 I, Richard Jackson born in Barren
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Jackson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barren
 this 13th day of Sept. 1864 Richard Jackson
 Before J. C. Randolph Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th corp
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5.5 feet 4.5 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

V. K. Kimey
Capt 18th Dist Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Barren
V. K. Kimey

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Richard Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: Edward F. Little the 13th day of September 1862

Richard Jackson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Richard Jackson Do CERTIFY, That I am the 13th day of September 1862 that the said Richard Jackson is 27 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Witness: Edward F. Little

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Richard Jackson born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 13th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of September Richard Jackson
Before George Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co. J. & Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Jackson
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, brn hair, brn com-
plexion, is 5' 10" feet 10 inches high.

George Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

A. C. Rainey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th day of September 1864
13th Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864
Richard Jackson

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Richard Jackson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 13, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. "G."
512th U.S. Col. Inf. Sept. 13, 1864.

H. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

BA 13.

No. 323

APPLICATION OF

Nat Stone

OF

Noviford Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Richard Jackson

enlisted Sept 13 1864

in Co H 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 10 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Versailles

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Nathaniel Stone of Woodford County

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Richard Jackson*I, *Nathaniel Stone*a resident of *Versailles* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Richard Jackson*enlisted *13th Sept* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson* by *R. E.**Randolph* in the *12th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,Co. *A* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

Having purchased him about the year 1852 at Sheriff's Sale

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*Deer gth**Nathaniel Stone*

186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

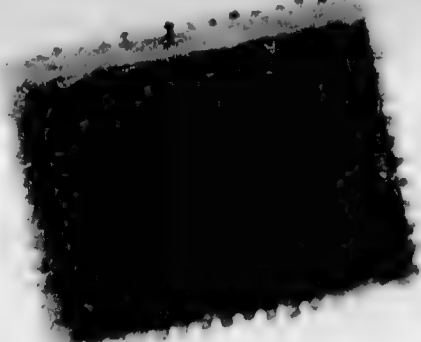
I, *Nathaniel Stone*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Nathaniel Stone

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

this *8th* day of *Dec* 186*6**Notary Public**David P. Roberts*

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Woodford } ss.
We, John S Minary and Prestley Rice each of law-
ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Nathaniel
Stone of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13 day of Sept'r
1866, the lawful owner of the slave named Richard Jackson; referred
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John S Minary
Prestley Rice
Notary Public
Sworn to and subscribed before me a Woodford for the county of
State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of Dec'r 1866
W P Robb

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Woodford } ss.
We, John S Minary and Prestley Rice loyal men and
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Nathaniel Stone
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly
and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in
all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John S Minary
Prestley Rice
Notary Public
Sworn to and subscribed before me a Woodford for the county of
State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of Dec'r 1866
W P Robb

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is County of State of
Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
, who is hereby appointed and constituted
my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to
receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be
issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person
were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in
the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

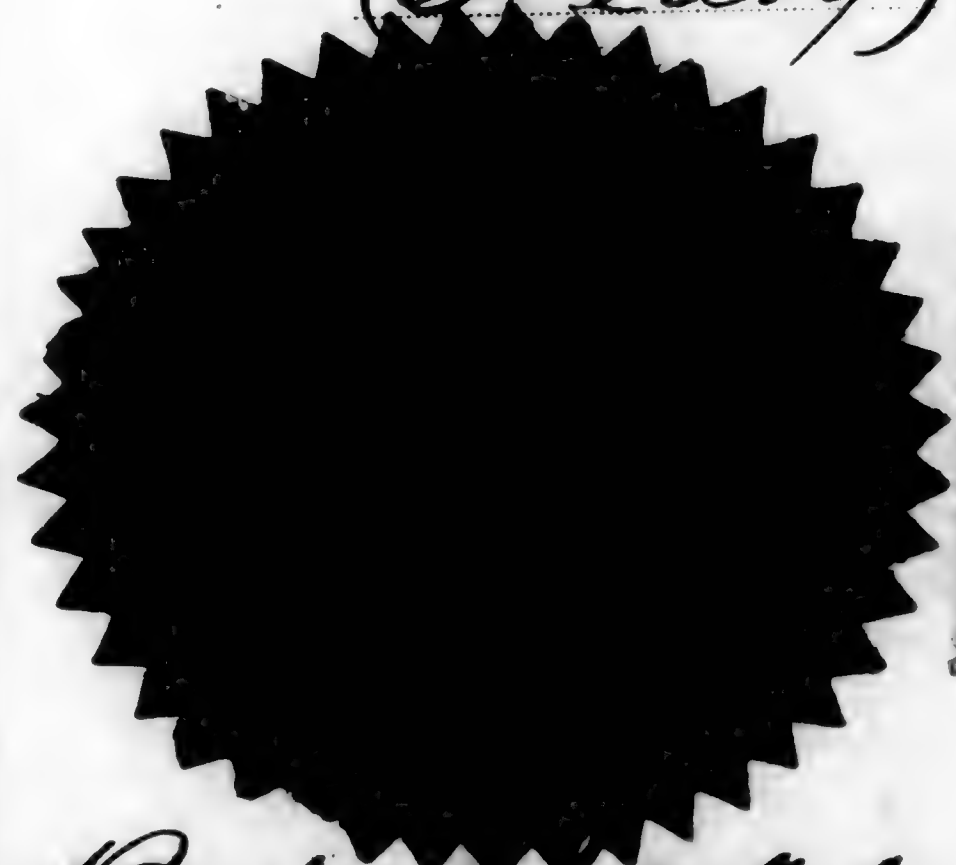
I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- and
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Richard Jackson
 was enrolled on the 13 day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by J. C. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13 day of September
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt J. C. Kinney
 to serve Three years. Said Richard Jackson
 is described as follows: Thirty age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 10 inches height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that Richard Jackson owed
 service to Nathaniel Stoner and
 is credited to Woodford Co.
Kentucky and was assigned
 to Company A 12 U. S. C. Art.
(Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



19342 R344

Richard Jackson
Dr. Co. N.

12 w/c Harry

March 19. 1861

St. Louis Mo Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks. . . . }

Date of death and burial

Richard Jackson
 Range 4. Grave 4. Division 4.
 No. 139.
 Pvt. Comp. H. 12th U.S. H.A.
 Lexington. Ky.
 Widow's address: Emma Jackson
 Lexington. Ky.
 Pleuro-Pneumonia.
 34 years
 Kentucky
 No Descriptive Roll.
 Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
 March 19th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
 1 Blanket
 1 Great coat
 1 P^r Boots.

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration
 April 10th 1866. Receipt on file.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Richard Jackson</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 4. Grave 4. Division 4.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No. 139.</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Art. Comp. H. 12th U. S. A.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Lexington. Ky.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div> <i>Widow's address: Emma Jackson</i> <i>Lexington. Ky.</i> </div> </div>	
Cause of death	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div><i>Pneumo-Pneumonia.</i></div> </div>	
Age of the deceased	<i>34 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Kentucky.</i>	
References and remarks	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div><i>No Descriptive Roll.</i></div> </div>	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 19th</i>	<i>1866</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas*
Adjutant General U. S. A.
 SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky
Head Qrs 3rd Div
Louisville Ky April 3rd 1866

[Signature]
Brig. Maj. & Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Louis W. Watkins
Brig. Gen. Comdg Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Jackson

12th Reg't of W. I. (A. Kears)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 19, 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

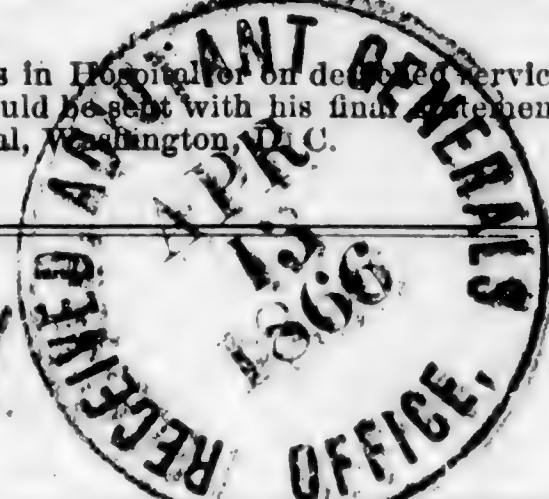
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Drum



A.G.O. April 19/66
Inventory sent 2^d
Aud. M.

A.G.O. May 1st 1866
Council of Admin sent
for Office sent 2^d Aud.

A.G.O. May 1st 1866
C.O. of Admin O. M. sent
for 1st 1866 sent 2^d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 16th 66
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Richard Jackson a Private of
 Captain S. P. Ransom Company (H) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Thirtieth day
 of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. C. Riney
at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Thirtieth day of Sept,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at Post Hospital
Cincinnati Ky March 19th 1866 By reason of Pleuro Pneumonia

The said Richard Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
McAlvroom to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 29⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cincinnati Ky, this 19th day
 of March, 1864.

S. P. Ransom
Capt. 12th Regt. U. S. A. V.
 Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Jackson

Late of Company *H*

12" Reg't of *U.S.C.A. Henry*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania*

on the *19th* day of *March* 186 *4*.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Jackson late
a Private of Captain S. B. Ramsey Company H. of
the 12th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 13th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company H., 12th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Scott County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Br complexion, Br eyes, Br hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Courtsville Ky on the 19th day of March 1864, by
reason of Pleur Monumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of S. B. Ramsey, U.S. Army at Courtsville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Courtsville Ky

DATE: March 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S. B. Ramsey
Capt 12th W. S. C. A. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

713
Hickson Samuel

Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 2 6	26
2	6 2 0 4 5 5 5	27
3	6 2 1 8 7 5 8	28
4	6 2 1 8 9 0 8	29
5	6 2 1 9 0 4 7	30
6	6 2 1 9 1 8 6	31
7	6 2 1 9 3 2 3	32
8	6 2 1 9 4 0 8	33
9	6 2 1 9 5 4 5	34
10	6 2 1 9 6 7 9	35
11	6 2 1 9 8 0 8	36
12	6 2 1 9 9 4 0	37
13	8 5 2 7 4 0 7	38
14	8-8-05-1871	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

8-8-05-1871

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

—, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mercer*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Bat.*
Officer to date July 1-
1865

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Mercer, Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer Co 4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Taylor*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J-8-05-1871.

(339)

J. L. Smith
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1864.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 1864.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Put, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howe*, 1864.Present or absent *#*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Left in Post
Hospital Mumfordsville
Ky*# Name appears in
column of "Names Present"
with lines drawn through
itBook mark: *100*

(358)

Valley

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pop, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Willey

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Appears with rank of *Artificer* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/4 Con Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from July 14 " by Mustered in as Private.*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Artificer, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Butler, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Artificer, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. M. Whaley
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Artificer, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Post Hospital*
Since Jan'y 12th

Book mark:

(358)

V. G. Whiting
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jackson**Artificer*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*44*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Appointed Artificer**July 1/65. Absent sick at
Hospital at Louisville Ky
since Jan 12/66*Book mark: *J. S. V. G. S. 71. V214.6.192.74*
498.762

(361)

W. D. Smith
1st.

J. 112 N. A. 1 U. S. P. I.
 Samuel Jackson
 Artificer Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. P. N. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

J 8 P. I. 1871.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

June 7, 1895.

It has this day (June 7, 1895,)

been determined by this Department from the

records & evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this man was discharged the service Apr. 24, 1866, his company having been mustered out of service on that date, he being at the time about sick.

A. G. N.

(440)

Copyist.

Jackson Samuel

, Co.

12

Reg't

U.S. Artillery

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of September 1864

Witness: Henry Kish

Samuel Jackson
By Wm. H. Williams
Volunteer
Sept 14 1864
Soldier in Co
of 1st Regt Col
391st Regt - Ind
of 1st Col
of 1st Regt Col
of 1st Regt Col

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: 10/1
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Samuel Jackson* born in *Mexico*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Jackson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Samuel Jackson*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *JP*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
JP
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Wm. S. G.
18th U.S.
A. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment **voids** all service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chelsea the 14 day of September 1864

Witness: Larry Kirk

Samuel Jackson
By James Hager
Volunteered at Camp Chelsea 1864
No. 149



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James Hager

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Samuel Jackson* born in *Camp Nelson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *the Tenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Jackson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Samuel Jackson*

Before *J. H. Randolph* *P. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg Gen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *14* eyes, *13* hair, *16* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
P. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *Sept* 186*4*

V. C. Kinney
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
14th day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*
V. C. Kinney
Sept 18 1864
U.S.C.

710
Jackson & Spencer

Co a. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203273	26
2	6205634	27
3	6205786	28
4	6205939	29
5	6206088	30
6	6206240	31
7	6206387	32
8	6206535	33
9	6206674	34
10	6206810	35
11	6206941	36
12	6207074	37
12	9126111	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1518023-P.O. Riv.
 S-1017390-P.O. Abb
 S. 2225719 P.O. Riv.
 Ay. 1730155

L Ballantyne

W. H. H. H.

S. Spencer Jackson
12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Wassonville Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Chas. S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

P. Hall
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky; July 15, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Bt Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

A. E. Parks
 (358d) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Spencer Jackson
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Spencer Jackson
Put, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Jackson
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

A. E. Duck

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Jackson
 Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Stein.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Jackson.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.
 (358) Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Spencer Jackson,
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - w Oct -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *409.695*

(861)

Haggett

Copyist.

Jackson Spencer

Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Gas. A. Daniels

Spencer Jackson

but

19th Nov 1864

Spencer Jackson

By

Volunteered at

No. Five Hundred & thirty

158

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Westchester
I, *Spencer Jackson* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Mass* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Spencer Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *Spencer Jackson*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
J. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *L. S. Alter*
Post Surg 52 Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Spencer Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *6-1/2* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *July* 1864.

N. O. Minney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
2nd Anti-Missile Regt (Heavy) *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*.

Capt 18th US Inf
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness: John A. Daniel

Spencer Jackson
By Spencer Jackson



Volunteered at 18 No. Spencer Jackson / 108

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Spencer Jackson* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Spencer Jackson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *Spencer Jackson*
Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *J. C. Randolph*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Spencer Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark skin* hair *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Quincy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st *Colored* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

Capt. W. H. Smith
Must. Officer

Jackson Thomas
Co *B*. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6207219
2 6207411
3 6207539
4 6207690
5 6207835
6 6207973
7 6208118
8 6208244
9 6208366
10 6208486
11 6208609
12 6208727
12 9126262
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

1106-B-1889

See also

~~2, 11, 1932~~ 9/1/32
SS to Ralph Shumaker, Alma Kano.
7-15-47 mgk

L Ballant 82

2/1/1932

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *CRADDOCK SGM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 21, 1864

Where born *Bourbon, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner*

Jesse Hamilton

Book mark: *1106 B. 1889*

(356d)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Opt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Hosp. at Bowling
Green Ky.*

** Name appears in Col-
umn of names present,
with line drawn through
it.*

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pr., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 (358) *J. M. Harmon* Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Sgt., Co B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

for, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5*

(358)

A. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
prvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson
Chiv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *7 87* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V 35 R 127. 68*

W B Ferguson
 (361) Copyist.

Jackson Thomas

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *Med. L. H.A.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jackson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Thomas Jackson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by James M. 1864

No.

James M. 1864

For Sharpshooters Co
1st Missouri
James M. 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Thomas Jackson born in Bourbon Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 14 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Jackson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14 day of July 1864 Thomas Jackson
 Before J. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Allen
 Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Col.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Jackson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
 plexion, is five feet in inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s ice 21 day of July 1864.

N. C. Krinney
 Capt 18 US Inf.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Co. 52nd Regt of Colored Inf. Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Samuel H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Col.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the 11th day of July 1864

Witness:

Thomas Jackson
Volunteered at Wilmington
No. 14
1864
Wm. T. H. H. H.
Wm. T. H. H. H.
Wm. T. H. H. H.

Wm. T. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I Thomas Jackson born in Barkton co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 14th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Thomas Jackson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14th day of July 1864 Thomas Jackson
 Before J. Randolph
J.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Atty
Asst Surg 32 Reg Inf Vol.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Jackson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
 plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. Randolph
J.P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s ice Twenty first day of July 1864
W. K. Krumey
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. K. Krumey
Must. Officer

Hospital Number

74

Name

Thomas Jackson

Age

19

Nationality

Irish

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Fayette Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Lexington Ky

Rank

Pvt.

Co. B 12

Regiment

16th Va.

When admitted

August 30 1862

From what source

Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhoea

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to Duty Sept
27 1864

918

Jackson Thomas

Co E. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

1st Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 2 9 9	26
2	6 2 1 2 4 1 0	27
3	6 2 1 2 5 5 7	28
4	6 2 1 2 7 0 8	29
5	6 2 1 2 8 5 5	30
6	6 2 1 2 9 9 5	31
7	6 2 1 3 1 2 9	32
8	6 2 1 3 2 6 5	33
9	6 2 1 3 3 9 5	34
10	6 2 1 3 5 2 6	35
11	6 2 1 3 6 5 5	36
12	6 2 1 3 7 8 2	37
13	9 1 2 6 7 2 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \$ 1716 Ky

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Bombay* *Hy.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27th*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson* *Hy.*By whom *C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 27, 1864

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Franklin, 7. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Thomas Jones.

Book mark: J. 1716 Ky.

R. S. Shelton

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

G. Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

4 Corp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
2nd *Capt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
2nd Lt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W R Jackson
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson
Cope, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *D.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

W. L. Stevenson

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 1/ Dec*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Amicus
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1st 1866*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amico
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

1st Cmpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville, Ky Apr 24th 1866

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866

Last paid to

July 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33⁶⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal Aug. 15th 1864

Book mark:

f. 1716 Ky

(861)

Francis
Copyist.

Jackson, Thomas

, Co. *E*, 12 *Reg't* U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24 day of July 1864

With: J. M. Dickerson

Thomas Jackson

No. 164

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

By Thomas Jackson

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Thomas Jackson Do CERTIFY, That I am the 17 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24 day of July 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas Jackson born in Barton in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty seven day of July 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 27 day of July 186 4 Thomas Jackson Before John Randolph J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holliday
Acting Surg 40th Reg M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

John Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 186 4
W. H. K. M.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of 12th US Colored Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 186 4 at Camp Nelson

Mustering Officer

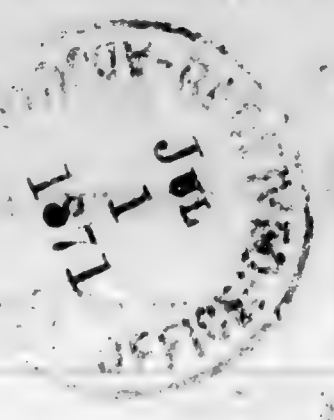
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leamy, E. H. L. the 27 day of July, 1864

Witness: J. M. Dacheron

Thomas Jackson
By Charles H. Davis
Volunteered at Leamy, E. H. L.
July 27 1864
No. 164



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I Thomas Jackson born in Bowling Green
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chase
this 27 day of July 1864 Thomas Jackson
Before J. B. Randolph notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 4th Reg. Me. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. B. Randolph
notary
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

W. H. Miner
Mustering Officer.
Co 1st Inf. Ind.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
12 Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Chase

W. H. Miner
Co 1st Inf. Ind.
Mustering Officer.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Thomas Jackson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 27 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "E" 12th
U.S. Colored Regt. July 27 1864.

W. H. Sargent

Asst. Adj't General.

BAR

No. 1716

APPLICATION OF

Mrs Mary Jones

OF

Brushy Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Thomas Jackson

Enlisted July 27 1864

In Com. E, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feb 14, 1867

Compensation Awarded

, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Thomas W. Jones,

Paris

Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paris

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. 1. —

CLAIM OF

Mrs. Mary Jones

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Thomas Jackson,

I, Mary Jones, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Paris,
County of Bourbon, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Thomas Jackson, enlisted 27th day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. N. C. Kinney
in the Twelfth Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: He born in my service.

Mary Jones
Shirley

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken; signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

186

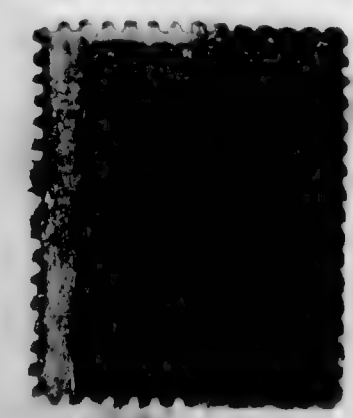
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary Jones, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Mary Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paris,
this 1st day of January, 1867.

James M. Ingels, L.P.B.C.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Bourbon*

SS.

We *W H Wainwright* and *Jos H Jones* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Mary Jones of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *27th* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Thomas Jackson* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

W H Wainwright

John H. Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Bourbon* State of Kentucky, this the *1st* day of *January* 186*7*.

James W Ingels J. O. B. C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Bourbon*

SS.

We *W H Wainwright* and *Jos H Jones* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paris* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Mary Jones* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W H Wainwright

John H. Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Bourbon* State of Kentucky, this the *1st* day of *January* 186*7*.

James W Ingels J. O. B. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Paris* County of *Bourbon* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Thomas W Jones*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Mary Jones

WITNESS.]

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

J W Ingels
W H Wainwright

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 8., 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- In
 Rolls on file in this Office, that **Thomas Jackson**
 was enrolled on the 27 day of July, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 27 day of July,
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt H. C. Kinney,
 to serve Three years. Said **Thomas Jackson**
 is described as follows: Nineteen age, Black eyes, Black hair,
 Black complexion, 5 ft 10 in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that **Thomas Jackson** owed service
 to **Thomas Jones** and is Credited to
 Franklin County Kentucky and
 was assigned to Company E 12 arty.
 Henry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 8 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 94 R. 140

9119
Jackson William

Co A. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203388	26
2	6205633	27
3	6205785	28
4	6205938	29
5	6206087	30
6	6206239	31
7	6206386	32
8	6206534	33
9	6206673	34
10	6206809	35
11	6206940	36
12	6207073	37
13	9126110	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

....., Co *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Scott Co Ky*

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 5, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Bt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Buck
 (358d) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jackson
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jackson
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Duck

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
William Jackson,
Pvt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Jackson
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jackson,
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 4th Oct -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G.
 Equipage 28 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Page 11
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Plt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{3 31}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *N. 211. P. 149 189. 74*

(861)

Daggett

Coyist.

Jackson William.

, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Pronger

William Jackson his
No. 1
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By W. H. Pronger
1864
19th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson



I, *William Jackson* born in *Murder Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *19* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *on* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Jackson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14* day of *July* 186*4* Before *William Jackson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Otter
Ant Surg 52nd Ky Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

McDonald
1864
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *on fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

A. O. Hines
Capt 1st Bn 11th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of the *101st Colored Infantry* Regiment of *US Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 5 day of July 1862

Witness: H. H. Murray

Volunteered at Camp Sherman by William Jackson

No. 141

By Chas. S. 18

12 11 1862

63 1862 Co

12 11 1862

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of William Jackson 19 years of age; and I that the said William Jackson do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 5 day of July 1862

Witness: H. H. Murray

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbelltown

I, William Jackson born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged five years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Jackson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbelltown
this 2 day of July 1864
Before W. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Samuel B. Altier
Asst Surg 52nd Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 eyes, 5 hair, 5 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. H. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 6 day of July 1864

W. H. Smith
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
52nd Regt Col
Volunteers, on the
18th of July
1864
at
Camp Jackson

980

Jackson Miller

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Miller's Jackson

Book Mark:

See also

981

Jacobs Narrison

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 6 0	26
2	6 2 0 4 4 2 1	27
3	6 2 1 7 2 6 9	28
4	6 2 1 7 4 2 1	29
5	6 2 1 7 5 6 5	30
6	6 2 1 7 7 1 6	31
7	6 2 1 7 8 6 8	32
8	6 2 1 8 0 2 0	33
9	6 2 1 8 1 6 7	34
10	6 2 1 8 3 1 5	35
11	6 2 1 8 4 5 7	36
12	6 2 1 8 6 0 0	37
13	9 1 2 7 3 3 2	38
14	9 1 2 7 2 2 8	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Jacobs

....., Co. *7*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1* - , 186*4*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *T. H. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Wright

J | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Jacobs

....., Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Not given

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

Not given

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Knight

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Jacobs
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Sept 3, 1864.

Where born *Scott co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wm. P. Jacobs*

owner Scott Co. Ky.

Book mark:

(339)

H. Smith

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jacobs
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Jacobs
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jacobs
 Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jacobs
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech 1 Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thayer
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jacobs
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jacobs

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as Co. B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 2nd*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Evidently a mistake*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) *Copyist.*

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Jacob

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Jacobs
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Oct 1865*

(358)

E. L. Harrison

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Jacobs,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alastie
 Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jacoby

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

7. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Farrison Jacoby
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Crisville, Ky; Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 28 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 2298. 1878

Hustie

982
Jacobs Harry.

Co L. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	6204743	26
2	6203769	27
3	6205177	28
4	6221539	29
5	6221680	30
6	6221830	31
7	6221972	32
8	6222109	33
9	6222273	34
10	6222545	35
11	6205809	36
12	9127706	37
13	43152620	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jacob

—, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Trimble Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *adist Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Discharged Sept. 29 - 1865 Expiration of term of service.

J | *12* *U.S.G.*

Henry Jacobs

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of colored men,*
drafted, forwarded

Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born *Trimble Co., Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept. 22, 1864.*

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Enrollment district *Trimble Co., 10 S.D., 6 D. Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *12* ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Date of commencement of service *Sept. 27, 1864.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Trimble Co., 10 S.D., 6 D. Ky.*

Book mark: _____

W. W. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

Harry Jacobs
 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864.

Where born *Grimble Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Drafted*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
 (339) Copyist.

J | *12 am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jacobs

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ans*. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Dec*, 1864

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 div Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

Dryer

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jacob
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186 .

Where *Covington Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jacob
Cpl, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Oct 31st to Oct 28th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Jacob

Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich t apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Harry Jacobs
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jacob

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1864

Where born *Frimble, Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. Loe

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Harry Jacob
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. M. Hunter

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Jacobs
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Jacobs
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '66*
Expiration term of service

Book mark: *978, 1880*

(861)

W. Beck
 Copyist.

J. 112 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Harry Jacob
 Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 29, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 77

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 80

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 978. 1880

Randolph

James J. ...
Co L. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 1 7 9	26
2	6 2 0 4 7 4 4	27
3	6 2 0 3 7 7 1	28
4	6 2 2 1 5 4 0	29
5	6 2 2 1 6 8 1	30
6	6 2 2 1 8 3 1	31
7	6 2 2 1 9 7 0	32
8	6 2 2 2 1 0 7	33
9	6 2 2 2 2 1 4	34
10	6 2 2 2 3 4 7	35
11	6 2 2 2 4 2 4	36
12	6 2 2 2 5 8 6	37
13	9 1 2 7 7 0 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James

_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Mch*

29 - 1866 from ef-
fects of pistol shot
accidentally discharg-
ed by parties unknown

2 | 126. A

John James

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Colored
Recruits mustered for
U S Colored Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: lev to Shelby

4 Dist

Book mark :

(356m)

L. D. Barton Copyist.

J | *12am* | **U.S.C.T.**

John James

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deger

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hayes
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864

Where born

Shelby Ky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Barber

When enlisted

Aug 27 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

height

5

ft.

7

in.

When mustered in

Aug 30 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. F. Jones
Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James

Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky-*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 186 .

Where *4th Dist Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James
Sept, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Thompson
 (358) Copyist.

I | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John James
Porter, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John James
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 John James
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
 organized as Co F.**
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Shelby, Ky*
 Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 186*4*.
to date from Aug 29/64

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U. S. for Bayo-*
net Scabbard 56¢ Waist
Belt 25¢ Bayonet \$2.10.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James
Put, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Bayo-*
net Scabbard 56^c for
Bayonet #2.10^u Waist
Belt 25^c \$2.91.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. James
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due MS. for*
Ordnance \$2.91

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John James
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John James
Priv., Co. *D.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Mar. 29 '64*
at Paducah, Ky. of
Pistol shot wound
accidentally given

Book mark: *2nd And. 10108 May 16 '68*

(861)

W Beck
 Copyist.

James John
p, Co. *L*, 12 *Regt* U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John James
12th Reg't of *W. V. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 29th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

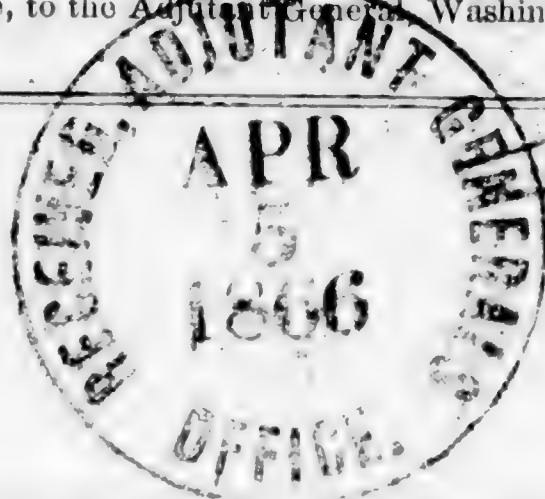
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



AGS July 22. 1871.
Inv. of Effects received
among returned records
forwarded to second
auditor. this date.
W. P.

7273

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 9th 1866

Duplicate sent to 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John James a Private of
 Captain O. B. Darby Company (4) of the 12th Regiment of Ill. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Shelby Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Louisville Ky., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
 the service of the United States at Louisville Ky., on the 27th day
 of September 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death March 29th 1866 at
Paducah Ky. of wound by Rebel shot fortification

The said John James was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Wilson to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to One hundred, seventy eight & 44/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Levin Krill, **SUTLER**, Two & 30/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 29th day
 of March, 1866.

O. B. Darby
Capt. Co. 12th Ill. Cav.
 Commanding Company.

John James

989

James John Ho.

Co E. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 4 1	26
2	6 2 1 2 4 6 4	27
3	6 2 1 2 6 1 3	28
4	6 2 1 2 7 6 4	29
5	6 2 1 2 9 1 0	30
6	6 2 1 3 0 4 9	31
7	6 2 1 3 1 8 2	32
8	6 2 1 3 3 1 8	33
9	6 2 1 3 4 4 8	34
10	6 2 1 3 5 7 6	35
11	6 2 1 3 7 0 5	36
12	6 2 1 3 8 8 0	37
12	9 1 2 6 7 3 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John H. Farmer
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

South Hampton Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

L. B. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. D. Ferguson

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John H James
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26 186 *4*

Where born *Southampton Va.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

William Hart.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H James

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H James
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H James

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. James
_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. ...
Copyist.

2 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John K. James
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \$

5450

W R. Johnson
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John. H. James
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. R. Harrison

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. James
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Houston

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John N. James
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 1* *Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

James
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. James
Quist, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quist

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John N. James
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tricio S

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. James
Private, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 2, 1866.*

Last paid to *May 2, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *44/25* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Pricio
 Copyist.

James John H.

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U. S. Art.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. James, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26th day of July 1884

Witness: Leroy Kirk

John H. James
By William C. Hart
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 34

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
John H. James born in *Camp Nelson*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John H. James*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *26th* day of *July* 186*4* *John H. James*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Col Col M
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. James*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 and *D. P. M.*
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Col
 and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
13th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

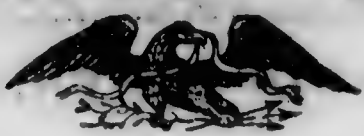
Robert W. Smith
Must. Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *John G. James* born in *Southampton co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty six* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John G. James*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26th* day of *July* 186*4*, *John G. James*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Williams
Assn Surg 40th Regt Col M
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. G. James*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26th* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 8th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*
(Heavy)
12th Cavalry Regiment of *Miscellaneous* Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 8th Inf

A. C. Kinney

Must. Officer

Jefferson George
Co. **C. 12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208937	26	
2	6209072	27	
3	6209276	28	
4	6210508	29	
5	9126446	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jefferson
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Boone Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1864*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered July 25/64*
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt W.C. Kinney 18
U.S. Inf. & M.S. Reputed
owner Hock Parish.
Credited to 5th H. Co. 7 Dist.
Ky. Died Sept 21, 1864
at Gen Hosp. Bowling
Green Ky of Dysentery
over

MAY. 14

9126446

* 1891 *

Final Statements for-
warded Oct 13, 1864
Inventory by Surgeon
of Hosp. Pay due for
1 mo. 29. da. Supplies,
other than clothing, \$2 59

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jefferson

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25 1864

Where born *Brown Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sett to 1st Regt*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Heck Parrish

Book mark:

(356d)

Joeyn

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jefferson
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mount sick in*
Hospl at Bowling Green
Ky since 24. Augt 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jefferson

Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died 21. Sept 1864*
of Dysentery at Gen
Hosp Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jefferson
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Genl Hosp'l Bowling
 Green Ky. Sept. 21. 1864.
 of Dysentery.*

Book mark: *V. M. P. 224'74.*

(861)

A. Mahr
 Copyist.

Jefferson, George
 O B 12 Regt ALBNA
 , Co. ,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jefferson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

With: W. L. Little

George Jefferson
By W. L. Little
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 23 1864
No. Five
George Jefferson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Jefferson born in Boon, Ky
in the State of Ky aged Twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Jefferson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23 day of July 1864 George Jefferson
Before John Randolph mark
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Murray
Asst Surg 4011 1/2 m I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Jefferson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five feet five inches high, dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

John Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of July 1864.

W. H. Murray
Capt US Army
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th U.S. Colored Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. H. Murray
Capt US Army

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jefferson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23rd day of July 1864.

Witness:

Samuel McKerson

George Jefferson

By

Volunteered at

No.

Camp Nelson

18

For Scott
Rock Parish



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

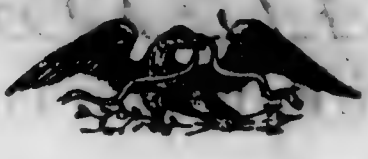
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson



I, *George Jefferson* born in *Bowie*
in the State of *Kent* aged *Twenty Seven* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Jefferson*,
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23rd* day of *July 1864* *George Jefferson*
Before *J. Randolph* *D. R. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holmes
Asst Surg H. A. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Jefferson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. R. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. H. Holmes
Capt 18th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regt Colored Troops *Volunteers*, on the *26th* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*
W. H. Holmes

Capt 18th Regt Inf

ad. June 23rd 66
 P. O. of Union & P. M.
 sent for #1 sent 2nd Aug.
 M.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Jefferson
 12th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Sent Sept 22nd 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

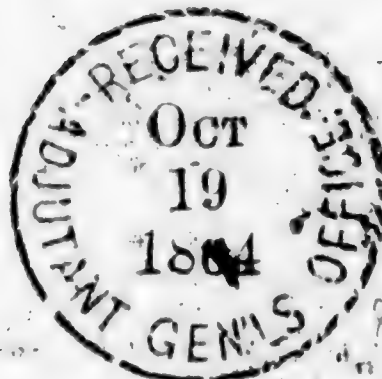
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad Auditor.



Leach

I certify, on honor, that George Jefferson a Private of
 Captain Charles W. Toulmin Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boone, State
 of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twenty Fifth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Disease, 21st September, 1864, at General Hospital,
Bowling Green, Ky., of "Dysentery."

The said George Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen (16) $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen
 _____ amounting to Two (2) $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, Ky. this 21st day of September, 1864.

Charles W. Toulmin

Capt. 12th U.S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
 Commanding Company

Hospital Number

67

Name

George Jefferson

Age

27

Nativity

Ky.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Scott Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Georgetown

Scott Co. Ky.

Rank

Pvt.

Co. C

12

Regiment

U.S. A.

U.S. A.

When admitted

August - 24 - 1864

From what source

Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhea

Passing into Dysentery

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Sept 21, 1864

986

Jefferson James.

Co E. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212298	26
2	6212461	27
3	6212610	28
4	6212761	29
5	6212907	30
6	6213047	31
7	6213282	32
8	6213890	33
9	9126726	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jefferson
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Bayles Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27

, 186

4

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. B. Randolph

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason
 of Disability May 18th 1865*

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J 12th *H. Arty* U. S. C. T.

James Jefferson
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Henry Cowen

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jefferson
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jefferson

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jefferson
Col, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Stinson

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson

_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Lawrence

J 122 Harty U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 18th
1865 By order Major Gen.
J. M. Palmer

Book mark:

W. L. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 2, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of disability, May 18, 1865*

Book mark: *G. D.*

(361)

A. M. C. S.
Coryist.

Jefferson, James

P, Co. *E*, 12 *Reg't* S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jefferson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky the 27th day of July 1864

Witness:

E. J. Dean

James Jefferson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky July 1864

No.

James Jefferson

12 March

Henry Kanner

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

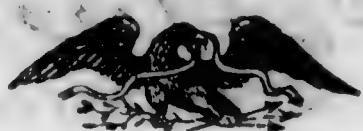
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recall
James Jefferson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *James Jefferson* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty seven* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Jefferson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27th* day of *July* 1864. *James Jefferson*
Before *He Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. May
Asst. Surg. Gen. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Jefferson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6* inches high.

He Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. *27* day of *July* 1864

Wm. H. May
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from Date of enlistment, in Company *C*
2nd Regiment of *Madison* *Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *27th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jefferson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at: Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 27th day of July 1864

Witness:
D. J. Train

James Jefferson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 27 1864
of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry
Co B
Regt 100
1st Div

No.
Five Hundred Twenty Eight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
James Jefferson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I *James Jefferson* born in *Bayle*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *twenty second* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Jefferson*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *27th* day of *July* 1864 *James Jefferson*
 Before *He Rancho* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

W. H. May
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Jefferson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *com-*
 plexion, is *5 1/2* feet *7* inches high.

He Rancho
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 1864

W. H. May
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

10th *Infantry*
Mustering Officer

1865.
J. J. R. & Co.
D.B. 14 275/65
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Jefferson
Twelfth Regt of U.S.A.
Hd. Qrs. 12th Regt U.S.A.
Mumfordsville Ky May 1/65

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

W. S. Anderson
Col Comdg Regt

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Cutron O. P. B. & Co.
App. B.

Head Qrs. 2d Div. Dept. of Ky.
Bowling Green May 5th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

Eli H. Murray
Bvt. Brig. Genl.
Comdg

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 26th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE



THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE.

James A. Jefferson
Company, (E) of the Twelfth Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *J. L. Randolph* of
at *Camp Nelson* on the *27* day of *July*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Boyle Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty four*
years of age, *6* feet *0* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Barber*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *Private James A. Jefferson*
has never been fit for duty and should have
never been enlisted

Approved
A. J. Hughes
Adl & Med. Dir.
I apt. of Ky

Comm. of
May 15/65
Discharge
Ed. A. A. G.

STATION: Murfreesville Ky
DATE: April 29th 1864

John B. Struthers
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James Jefferson Jr
of Capron Ind Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Epilepsy. He has suffered from the
disease from childhood and therefore not having
been enlisted he is unfit for the Vet Reserve
Corps before of disability Lotus

L B Pinner

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of May, 1867, at Winchester Ky Surgeon. 12th Regt Csa

M. S. Andrews
Colonel Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town County Franklin State Ill.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

98
Jefferson Thomas
Co *D*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207221	26
2	6207451	27
3	6207407	28
4	6205448	29
5	6205388	30
6	6208822	31
7	9126264	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Clark Co Ky.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 14, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph R.M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp
Nelson Ky July 23, 64

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Pvt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 21, 1864

Where born

Clark Kentucky

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 14, 1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

July 21, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Clark Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reported owner

Clayton Sykes

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presented at*
Camp Chelson Ky
July 23/64

Book mark:

W H Harmon
(358) Copyist.

J 12 H only U.S.C.T.
 Thomas Jefferson
 Print, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb'y. 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: dropped as de-
serters Aug. 1,

Book mark:

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J 12 H. arty U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Print, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Murfreesville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864*.

Deserted:

When *July 23*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter Aug. 1, 1864*

Book mark: _____

(851)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J | *12 H. arty.* **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Privt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Murfreesville, Ky. Oct 3, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped as de-*
serter Sept. 1st, 64.

Book mark :

(851)

J. A. Boyd
Copist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *July 24*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.
 Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 _____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Nelson Ky. July 23 186*4*.

Book mark: _____

(861)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

Jefferson Thomas,

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U.S. Art.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jefferson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Thomas Jefferson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 14th 1864
for Robert Co
Clayborn dist

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas Jefferson born in Clark Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Jefferson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864 Thomas Jefferson
Before J. Randolph
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52nd Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Jefferson,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s fourteenth day of July 1864

J. C. Runney
Aug 18th 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service on the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Cavalry Regiment of M. M. M. Volunteers, on the Twenty-first day of
July 1864 Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Jefferson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Milledam the 14th day of July 1864.

Witness: W. H. Little

Thomas Jefferson

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas Jefferson born in Clark Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Thomas Jefferson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July, 1864 Thomas Jefferson
Before J. Randolph L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Jefferson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States ice 21st day of July 1864

A. C. Murrey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
2nd Cavalry Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the fourteenth day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

988

Jeffries Henry C.

Co M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204998	26
2	6203912	27
3	6222682	28
4	6222762	29
5	6222877	30
6	6223014	31
7	6223147	32
8	6223251	33
9	6223379	34
10	9127854	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Jeffers

Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harden B. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 31*, 186*5*

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Neale

2. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Henry C. Jeffries
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co H.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *31 Mch*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *31 Mch*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Henry Jeffries
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Gowling Green Ky *Nov 31*, 1865.

Where born *Wardle Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Gowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper* height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

S W Forrest
 (339) Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jeffries
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jeffries
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jeffries

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Jeffries
 Privt; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

J *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**
Henry C. Jeffries
Ornt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ex G. C.*
\$ 95
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J.
Henry C. Jeffries
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. E. Harper
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Jeffries
Pvt., Co. *M.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *21* *61*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

No.
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

B. C. Harper
 (861) (Copyist.)

Jeffries Henry C

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. H. R. 2/24/10
RR

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, and the other to be returned to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Jeffries desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence Green Ky
the 31 day of March 1865.

Witness :

Witness: *Abdullah Capt. Pro Mar 32*
Sgt. Reyes Recty Officer 3

Henry C. ^{Wm} Spencer

Volunteered at Landing House Dry
March 31st 1865
By Wm Northam Capt and
for Mar 3rd 1865

[illegible]

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my consent to his volunteering **as a SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Hardin Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green



I, *Henry C. Jeppin* born in *Hardin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *31st* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry C. Jeppin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green Ky*
this *31st* day of *March 1865* *Henry C. Jeppin*
Before *J. H. Bailey* *Capt Pro Mar 30*
Sick Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry C. Jeppin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes; *black* hair, *Copper* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. H. Bailey *Capt Pro Mar 30*

Sick Ky and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *31st* day of *March* 186*5*.

J. H. Bailey *Capt Pro Mar 30*
Sick Ky and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

989

Jenkins Hoilery
Co *Lo.* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210616	26
2	6210778	27
3	6210930	28
4	6211082	29
5	6211222	30
6	6211364	31
7	6211510	32
8	6211648	33
9	6211786	34
10	6211923	35
11	6212059	36
12	6212196	37
13	9126593	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wileroy Jenkins
 , Co. *10*, **12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Eguyette Co. Ky.*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186 *4*.
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *W. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
W. B. M.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson
 (383g) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Jenkins
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Mayette Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott's diet Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Jefferson Graves

Book mark:

Hadfield

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Hilroy Jenkins
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. H. Jenkins
Post, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wileroy Jenkins

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ES 185

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hilary Jenkins
Grin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1863-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hilroy Jenkins
Paris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jenkins

Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Hilbert Jenkins
Pris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty.*
No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huller Jenkins
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Phillips Jenkins
Det., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark :

H. E. Meteman
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Heileroy Jenkins
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Tang & Leby*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *H. E. Moteman* Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Jenkins
Lat, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *28 22* 100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2217841.75*

J. E. Meteman
 (861) Copyright.

Jenkins, Billy
P. Co. 10, 12 Reg't 1st 10th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistment Papers	1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willery Jenkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. Randolph

Willery Jenkins
By Willery Jenkins

No. 100
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Willery Jenkins
25

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *William Jenkins* born in *Fayette*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twentyfifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Jenkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* *Isis*
this *25* day of *July* 186*4* *William Jenkins*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. S. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. H. H. H. H. H.
Assessing 40" by 16" M. H. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Jenkins*
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *four* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *D. S. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. *25* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. H. H. H. H. H.
Recd 7th in 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
William Jenkins *25th* day of *July* 186*4* *Camp Nelson*

25
July
1864

Hospital Number 379

Name Willis Perkins

Age 30 or 40 Yearly Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. D. 10 Regiment W. Va. Inf.

When admitted February 9th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Inflor Lung 80

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Feb. 26. /05

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

940
Jenkins Perry.

Co *D.* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6210615
2 6210776
3 6210929
4 6211081
5 6211221
6 6211363
7 6211509
8 6211647
9 6211785
10 6211922
11 6212058
12 6212278
13 9126594
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J. W. Jenkins | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Perry Jenkins

Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pulaski dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Penelton Jenkins

Book mark:

Hadfield

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Jenkins
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jenkins
Paris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janu and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. P. Jenkins
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rice
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jenkins
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sperry Jenkins
Sperry, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County.*
No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

E. P. Reeves
 Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Perry Jenkins
Pat., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
No installment can paid

Book mark:

(358) *H. E. Netuman* Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins
Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mou & Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Moteman
 (358) Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry. Jenkins
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Lang & Libby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins
Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Lied at Eruptive*
Hospital U.S. Louisville Ky
Mar 27/66

Book mark: *294,415*

(361)

H. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

Jenkins, Perry
P. Co. 10, 12 Reg't 1st Bn

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers, 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Jenkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: Leroy Kirk

Perry Jenkins
By James J. Randolph
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
No. 31
Issued to Henry M. M.
Colonel Jenkins
W. H. L. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson



I, *Perry Jenkins* born in *Lincoln*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Perry Jenkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25th* day of *July* 1864 } *Perry Jenkins*
Before *J. B. Randolph* } *make*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. J. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Jenkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *none* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25th* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 1st Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
of the *25th* Regt of *Colored Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 1864

W. H. M. Smith
Chaplain
W. H. M. Smith
1864

NARA 488

Perry Jenkins

Priv. D. 12 U. S. C. H. H.

March 27 66.

Eruptive, Louisville.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Perry Jenkins</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 35 Grave 27 Div 4</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>217</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Inf. Co. D. 12th Inf. Art. Col</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Casey Co. Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	<i>Mother Ann Jenkins Middleburgh Ky</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Small-pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>18</i>
Nativity	<i>Lincoln Co. Ky</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 27th 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt Genl. H. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw. J. Barker
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp
Louisville Ky.

in charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

A.G.O. April 16/66
 Disc List sent 2nd Aug.
 M.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF
 Pte. Perry Jenkins
 2nd Reg't of 12th Inf 36th Art C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

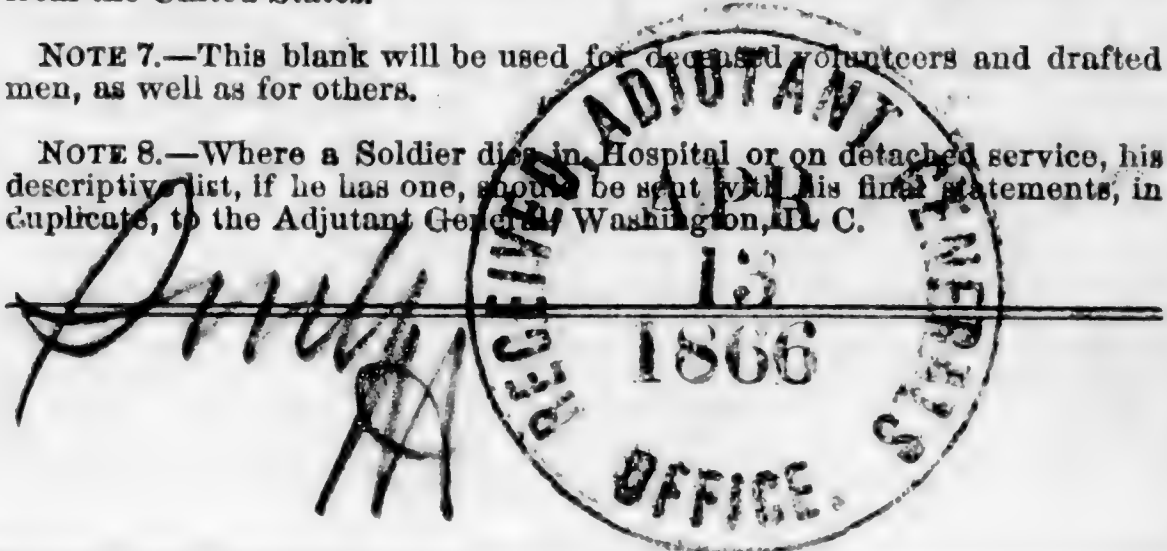
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Jenkins a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Service
Louisville Ky, March 27/66.

The said Perry Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster
A. C. Brown to include the 31st day of December 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 134 — 28/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 25th day
 of March, 1866.

W. H. Barker
1st Capt and Surg Adj.
 Commanding Company
 in Charge

441

Fennings Jefferson

No *K*. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203592	26
2	6204887	27
3	6220132	28
4	6220280	29
5	6220429	30
6	6220567	31
7	6220706	32
8	6220842	33
9	6220975	34
10	6221107	35
11	6221238	36
12	6221364	37
12	4127548	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8720 372 - Page

S. - 2048096 and N.S. (ampr)

S. 2102154 Pomeroy

R-P 701793

L Ballant & v

10/10/8

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Jennings

_____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sanford Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct - 11 -*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Martha Jennings*
reported owner.

Book mark:

J. Smith,
(339) Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings.
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. L.

(358)

Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

De
 Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings
Driver, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jefferson Jennings
 Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*
3

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Love

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Jefferson Jennings.
Prs, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5050505050*

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jennings
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Bliven

Copyist.

Jr. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Jennings
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Jennings
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark *E371- B.M.G. June 20 - C.C.W.*

(861)

C.R. Oliver,

Copyist.

Jennings, Jefferson
O. K. 12 Co. *12* Reg't *USC HU*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Hemmings desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11th day of October 1864

Witness: DeBar Kes

His Jefferson Hemmings Volunteered at 18



Martha Hemmings

in command

No. 2-2

Jefferson Hemmings

54

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Jefferson Jennings* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jefferson Jennings*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *11* day of *Oct-1864* *Jefferson Jennings*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *me*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
aa Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Jennings*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *11* day of *October* 186*4*

E. C. Ramsey
Capt. 8th Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 11 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Jennings..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of October 1864

Witness: E. Barker

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

His Honor
Jefferson Jennings
By Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
October 1864
No. 2172
[Faint handwritten signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Hospital Number 489

Name Jefferson Jennings

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Warrenton Ky

Post Office address of } Bryantville
wife or nearest relative. } Ky

Rank Priv Co. K 17 Regiment 10th Ky

When admitted May 3 1865

From what source Filed

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inf. Larynx

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret'd Duty May 29/5

992

Jennings John

Co G. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204187	26
2	6215570	27
3	6215701	28
4	6215888	29
5	6217021	30
6	9127037	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. J. Jennings
12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

 _____, Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *blk*
 Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*
 Where born *Garrard Co.*
 Occupation *carrier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 1864.
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *V. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Died in Hospital at
Murfreesboro Ky. Dec. 2/64
with jaundice

W. B. Ferguson
 (383g) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jennings

Appears with rank of *Col.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as**Col.* for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.*Where born *Garrard Ky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Dec 2-64.*

Book mark:

Hearst

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Garrard, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 19th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

John Jennings.

Book mark :

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jennings

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Pagan
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jennings

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Mums-*
fordville, Ky., in U.S.
Post Hospital Dec 2,
1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Ragan
Copied.

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jennings
1st, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Oct 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mumfordsville*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in quarters at*
Mumfordsville, Ky.
Dec. 2/64.

Book mark: _____

Stuyler

Jennings, John

P, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement
of
John Jennings Priv-
ler G 12th Regt U.S. Art.
Died Dec 2



NARA 516

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John Jennings a Private
of Captain J. J. Waldorf's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of Vol. C. H. Art
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Garrard County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high: Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky on the Nineteenth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the 12th Vol. C. H. Art, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death, died in Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky December 2^d 1864 of Jaundice

The said John Jennings Never Paid
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28 ³⁷/₁₀₀
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186____
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Mumfordsville Ky, this 13th day of December, 1864

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement

Priv John Jennings
Co. H.

Adj. G. Mar. 23, 1865

Has acct. for effects
sent 2d Auditor.

✓

Final Statement

Priv John Jennings
Co. H. 12th U.S. C. A. May

June 2nd/64.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 23rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Int. 11c

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *John Jennings* a *Private* of Captain *J. D. Waldorf* Company (*G*) of the *12th* Regiment of *Vol.* *S. H. Art* Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Garrard County*, State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *6* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of *Three years*; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the *12th* *Vol.* *S. H. Art*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death*, died in *Hospital at Munfordsville Ky* *December 2^d* 186*4* of *Smallpox*

The said *John Jennings* *Never Paid* was last paid by *Paymaster* to include the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *38 27* *100* dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*4* He is indebted to _____, Sutler, *100* dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky* this *13th* day of *December* 186*4*

J. D. Waldorf
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

440

Jenson John.

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 1 8 4	26
2	6 2 1 0 6 9 6	27
3	6 2 1 0 8 4 8	28
4	6 2 1 1 0 0 0	29
5	6 2 1 1 1 4 4	30
6	6 2 1 1 2 8 6	31
7	6 2 1 1 4 3 0	32
8	6 2 1 1 5 7 1	33
9	6 2 1 1 7 1 1	34
10	6 2 1 1 8 5 0	35
11	6 2 1 1 9 9 0	36
12	6 2 1 2 1 2 6	37
13	9 4 3 7 2 0 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st His H.A.

D. 9721542 and
 S. 1306686 and. w.d.

A. 1817486

S. 3054970 p.m.m.

LT Dallan & r

J | *H. Art.* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**
John Jensen,
2d Lt., Co. _____, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lt.*

Date of appointment *July 15* 186*4*.

Remarks: *mustered*
July 25-64.

Dickerson,

J | *12 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jensen
2 Lieut, Co. *12*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*
 Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky, Oct. 29, 1864.
 Muster-in to date *July 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1864.
 Where *Louisville, Ky,*
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *This muster to take effect July 25, 1864*

Book mark :

Calloway
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jensen
 Jr 2 Lt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered but
 has been doing duty in
 the Co. since its
 organization

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

for John Jensen
2 Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jensen
2nd Lieut, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

951008

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Jensen
2 Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan and Feb*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. E. Reeves*
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jensen
2 Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Jensen
2d, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Act Bat 2nd*
Bat 12th U.S. C. A. H.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jensen

2 Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act Bat Q.M. 1st Bat
12 U.S.C.A.N.

Book mark:

(358)

B N Browne
Crosby

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jensen
2d Lieut, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Act Bat 1st Bat
12th U.S. H.A. Spe Order
no 78 Maj N.H. Foster 1st Bat
12th U.S. H.A.

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jensen
2d Lieut, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *A. C. S. Paducah Ky*
Sp or no 240 Nov 25th 65
Paducah Ky

Book mark: _____

H. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John Jensen
2d Lt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jung & Leby*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Act Bat 2 m at*
Paducah Ky per Spec Ord
No 5 dated Feb 20 12 21 86
Feb. Jan'y 15/66

Book mark :

H. E. Netemans
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jensen

2nd Lieut, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Originally enrolled in the
1st Wisconsin Regt Art Bats
at Milwaukee Wis*

Book mark :

H. E. Teteman
(861) *Copyist.*

Jenson, John
 2" Lt, Co. 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>H</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>or Leaf A, 2</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I Certify that I have this day mustered the
within named 2^d Regiment into the United States
Service to date July 28th 1864

October 29th 1864 }
Louisville Ky }

[Signature]
Capt U.S.A.
Muster Officer

1861-1864
J. H. B. - 1864

Bowling Green Ky
November 4th 1864

John Jensen

2nd Regt 12th Inf 24th Regt
J. 46- M.D.K. - 1864

Applies for a discharge as
an enlisted man in order
to accept an appointment
as a 2nd lieutenant in the
12th Regt U.S. Cavalry
and to obtain final
statements from his
former company

Head Qrs Supt Org 12th Regt U.S. Cavalry
Memphis Tenn
Nov 21st 1864

Approved and Respectfully
forwaded the action named
John Jensen was a Private
of my old Company
B Co B - 1st Wisconsin Heavy
Artillery

Walter S. Babcock
Supt Org U.S. Cavalry
Camp 12th Regt U.S. Cavalry

O. O. 84 D.A. 111
Dec 8 1864

Recd M. H. R. December 3rd 1864

Head Qrs U.S. Cavalry
Lexington Ky Nov. 24th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Davidson
Major and Actg Supt Org
U.S. Cavalry

Head Qrs, Mai. Dist. of Ky,
Lexington, Ky, Dec. 3rd 1864.
Respy. referred to Maj. C. C.
Henderson, A.C.M.

By command of
Brig. Maj. C. C. Henderson
J. Bates Dickson
Capt. A. C. M.

Head Qrs. Mai. Dist. of Ky,
Office Asst. Comd. of Muster,
Lexington, Ky, Dec. 5th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Capt.
J. Bates Dickson, A. A. G., with
recommendation that the ap-
plicant be discharged to date
July 24th 1864, that being the
day previous to his muster-
in as an Officer.

J. C. Henderson
Maj. A. C. M.

61-3. M.D.K.

Nov 1864
21st

Head Quarters. Co. D. 12th U. S. C. H. A.
Bowling Ky November 4th 1864
Captain J. B. Dickson.
Sir

I have the honor to
apply for a discharge in order, that I may
be enabled to accept my appointment as a
second Lieutenant in the 12th Regiment
of U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, and
to obtain my final Statement of my former
Company; and respectfully request that
the discharge may be dated the 24th day of
July 1864.

Enclosed please find certificate of
Mustering Officers.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
John Jensen
2d Lt. Comp. D. 12th U. S. C. H. A.

To:

J. Bates Dickson

A. A. Gen.

District of Kentucky.

54
Bowling Green by June 4. 1865.
J. F. 2nd Regt U.S.C.H.
Gen. John. L. 12th U.S.C.H.
Art. Bat. 2. W.

Requests a leave of absence for
fifteen (15) days. To go beyond
the limits of this department

Head Quarters
1st Battalion
12th U.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green
June 9th 1865

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

N. H. Foster
Major Comd
1st Battalion
12th U.S.C.H.A.

Recd. 2nd Dis. R.C.
Bowling Green June 26/65

1st Dis. 12th Regt U.S.C.H.
and of 1st Brig 2nd Div Dept Ky
Bowling Green by June 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
N. S. Andrews
1st Dis. 12th Regt U.S.C.H.
2nd Div. Ky

Head Quarters. 2nd Dis. R.C.
Bowling Green June 26/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Ed. H. Murray
Bot. Brig Genl.
Comd

S. C. 11-1

Bowling Green Ky June 9. 1865

Sir :-

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence for fifteen (15) days to go beyond the limits of this Department for the purpose of visiting my parents who have just arrived from Europe.

I have never received a furlough or leave of absence since I have been in the Army nearly two years. I am acting Quartermaster 1st Battalion 12th U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your obedt. Servant

John Jensen
Lt. 12th U. S. C. H. A.
Act. Quar. S. M.

Capt. J. B. Dickson
A. A. Genl.

Department
Kentucky

Ad Lia Department Kentucky
 Louisville Ky June 28th - 1865

Special Order No 111
 Extract 11

Leave of absence for fifteen (15)
 days, granted to John Jensen,
 12th Regt U.S. A. & H.

Recd 12th Regt - R - 6-30-65

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,
 Louisville Ky June 28th 1865.

Special Orders, }
 No. 111

(Extract.)

* * * * *
 / Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named
 officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut John Jensen 12th U. S. C. H.
 A for fifteen (15) days.

* * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

J. M. Palmer
 Rev. W. Sullivan
 Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
 15th U. S. C. H.

Act 2nd 12th Regt U S C A A,
Columbus Ky Oct 9th 1865

Special Orders
No 93

- Relieving Lieut John Sumner
as Regt & Battery 2nd M and ordering
him to report to his Company Corps
per duty

Head Quarters 12th Regt. U.S.C.A.H.
Columbus Ky. Oct 9th 1865.

Special Order
No 93

Extract

III " " ⁺ Lieut John Jensen Company "G"
of this Regiment is hereby relieved from duty as
Actg. Regimental and Battalion Quartermaster. and will
without delay report to the Commanding officer of
his Company for duty

By order W. S. Babcock
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

C. W. Currier.
1st Lt. and Regt. Adjk

Comdg Officer
1st Bn. 2 U.S.C.A.H.

Head Quartermaster 12th Mass Reg
 Louisville Ky Jan 15th 1864

Jensen. J. 2nd Lieut 12th Mass Reg

Detached as Batt Quartermaster
 Master & ordered to report to
 Comdg Officer of Detachment at
 Paducah Ky for duty.

[Faint signature]

Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. C. A. (V)
 Louisville Ky. January 15th 1866.

Special Order }
 No. 5

John Jensen. 2^d Lieut. lev. D. 12th
 Regt. U. S. C. A. (V) is hereby detailed as Asst.
 Quartermaster, and will at once report to Major
 W. H. Foster Comdg Det. 12th U. S. C. A. (V) at
 Paducah Ky for assignment to duty.

By command of W. J. Andrews.
 Col. 12th U. S. C. A. (V)
 C. W. Currier.
 1st Lieut and Regt Adjt.

Major W. H. Foster.
 Paducah Ky.

Recd. Durs Dec 12th U. S. C. A. (H)
 Paducah Ky March 20th 1866
 J. # 18 - Vol. 1 - D. H. 1866.

James J. D. Lusk 12th
 U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Requests a leave of absence
 of 10 days to visit Louisville
 Ky on important private
 business. States that he
 has not been on leave since
 July 1865; that he is State
 J. M. and that his services
 can readily be spared for
 a period desired

Recd. Durs Dec 12th U. S. C. A. (H)
 Paducah Ky March 20th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved

Filled in June 1866.
 M. Foster

Major 12th U. S. C. A. (H)
 File Comdg Det

S. O. 67 - 3 - 1866
 Recd. D. H. B - 28 - 1866
 P. S. D. H. Ky. March 28th 66.

Recd. Durs 12th U. S. C. A. (H)
 Louisville Ky March 28th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved

There are twenty eight (28) line
 officers now on duty with
 the Regiment.

J. J. McCord
 Col. 12th U. S. C. A. (H)

Head Quarters 12th Div. Dept. of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky.
 March 28th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 J. J. Davis

Brig. Major General
 Comdg. Div.

J. J. Davis 12th U. S. C. A. (H)

Recd. Genl. Dec. 12th U. S. C. A. 26,
Cincinnati Ky March 20th 1866

Capt. E. B. Hartman
A. G. S. Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky

Captain: -

I have the honor to
request a leave of absence for (10) ten days for
the purpose of visiting Louisville Ky on impor-
tant private business. I have not been on
leave of absence since July 1865.

I am doing duty as Battalion Quartermaster
and my services can readily be spared for the
period desired.

I am Captain
Very respectfully
Your obedt. Servant
O. S. Hartman

2^d Lieut 12th U. S. C. A. 26,

Ad. Ins. Dept of Ry.
 Louisville Ky. March 28th/11

Special Order
 No. 67.

Grants Leave of Absence
 for ten (10) days to Leif
J. Jensen, 12th U. S. C. A. (N)

Rec'd 3-29-11

Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. March 25th 1866

Special Orders,
No. 67

M. L. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named Officers for the number of days set opposite their respective names

2nd Lt. J. Denson 12th U.S.C.A. H. for ten (10) days

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN'L J. M. PALMER.

Wm W. L. Smith
Capt. A. D. C. and Acty Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Comdg Officers
12th U.S.C.A. H.
Louisville Ky

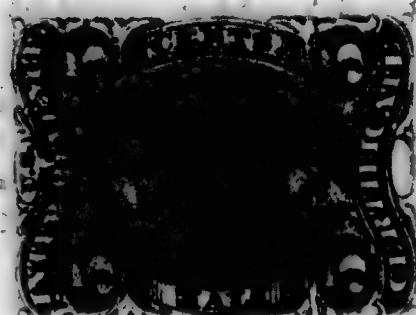
This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

I, John Jensen, 2nd Lieut Co "D"
12th Reg W T Cal being duly sworn, do
 say: That I have not been responsible for any
 Government property whatever, for which I have
 not rendered all required accounts and returns;
 and that I am not now indebted to the United
 States on any account whatever; and that I have
 rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
 So help me God.

John Jensen
2nd Lieut Co "D", 12th W T Cal
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
 day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C. Sheets
 Notary Public.



994

Free Joseph

Co. A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Free Joseph

Joseph

Book Mark:

See also

995
Jett Allen.

Co G. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204109	26
2	6215572	27
3	6215703	28
4	6215834	29
5	6215967	30
6	6216106	31
7	6216256	32
8	6216402	33
9	6216541	34
10	6216686	35
11	6216812	36
12	6216942	37
13	9127033	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1216743 - And. M.D.
 A1942616 P.O. Mary
 Hds case 1-3-37575

Ballard & Co

W. F. ...

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett
 _____, Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Wesley Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 18

, 186 *4*.

Where

Cham's Melon

By whom

J. C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Owsley, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 19th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Owsley Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner,*

How # Jett.

Roll torn

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Letts
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Pagan

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. F. Dagan
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Hagan

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jett
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bracken

f. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jett.
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
\$2.68.

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett

Appears with rank of *Pvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized**Co. G.*

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Quincy Ky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brundage
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jeth
Brub, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bruden

E | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jett

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Augler

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jett
2nd, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Fley*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*
sick at Louisville
Ky. since Feb'y 11,
1866,

Book mark:

King

E. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Pett

Art, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *24²⁹*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰*₁₀₀; due \$ *100⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *.....*

.....

(361)

Kugler

Copyist.

John Allen

Co.

12

Reg't

U.S. Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Jett desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18th day of August 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer

Allen Jett
By W. L. Palmer

C. W. Bailey

Henston Jett

By

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 18th 1864

No. 14

Allen Jett

14

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

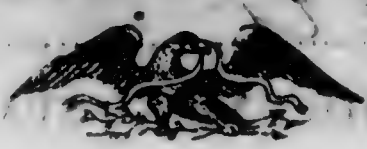
Witness: W. L. Palmer
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Allen Jett born in Qualey co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Allen Jett

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of Aug 1864 Allen Jett

Before J. C. Randolph L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg. 20 Reg. M. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Jett,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 8 in eyes, 5 ft 8 in hair, 5 ft 8 in com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Timney
Capt 18th M. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 19th day of Aug 1864, at Camp Nelson
12th Artillery Regiment of M. Inf. Volunteers, on the

N. C. Timney
Capt 18th M. Inf.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Allen Jett* born in *Camp Nelson*
Orsley Co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Allen Jett*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *18th* day of *Aug 1864* *Allen Jett*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *4 P.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Asst. Surg 40 Reg 38 Inf 1
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Jett*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 8 in* eyes, *5 ft 8 in* hair, *5 ft 8 in* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
4 P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19th* day of *August* 186*4*.

W. C. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery* Regiment of *Mounted Volunteers*, on the *19th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Allen Jett
18th Aug 1864

946

Jett Charles

Co B. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207240	26	
2	6207418	27	
3	6207542	28	
4	6207693	29	
5	6207838	30	
6	6207976	31	
7	6208121	32	
8	6208247	33	
9	6208369	34	
10	6208489	35	
11	6208612	36	
12	6208729	37	
13	9126296	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jett.

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Bracken Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Jett

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett
Pvt., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born *Pracken, Kentucky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pracken Co. Co Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Curtis Jett

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett
Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Harrison
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Jett
Plt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Harmon
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon
 (358) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett
Prof., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 (358) *Copyist.*

J. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Jett.
priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michxap*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Pratt
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jett.
prvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
 Clothing & Equipage
 lost 65¢.*

Book mark:

STO

[Signature]

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jett.
priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Pratt.
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Chas Jett

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lett
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. B. Ferguson

John Charles

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

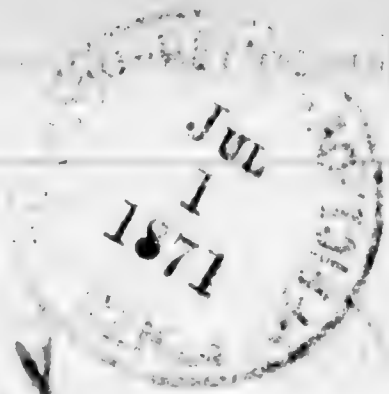
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Charles Jett do hereby
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 22nd day of July 1864.

Witness:
Joseph C. Thoeke

Charles Jett
By

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
By
July 22nd 1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 7) & 76.)

Charles Jett
45-

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Pett desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness:
Joseph C. Strack

Charles Pett

By Wm. J. Dwyer
As Brethren
Curtis Jew
12th Mass. Col.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 22nd 1864

Recd. by Adj. Gen. 5/1/64
Wm. J. Dwyer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Charles Jett* born in *Brethun Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Jett*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July 1864* *Charles Jett*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. May
Asst Surg to 1st Reg Col. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Jett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 1864

V. C. May
Asst 1st M. S. M. S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *13th Cavalry* Regiment of *US Colored Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Asst 1st M. S. M. S.
Asst 1st M. S. M. S.

1911
Jewett Jordan

Co *H.* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204417

2 6217105

3 6217265

4 6217417

5 6217572

6 6217723

7 6217875

8 6218027

9 6218174

10 6218321

11 6218464

12 6218606

13 9127273

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jewett

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

T. A. Wright

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Gordon Jewett
 Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept 13, 1864

Where born *Bath Ky.*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner**Mat Hayden*

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

J, **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Gordon Jewett
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jewitt
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

London Jewett
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Wall

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bennett
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jewett
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Jordan Jewett
 Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d. as. Co. J. H.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jennett
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thompson

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jewett
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jewett

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark: *W. H. Jewett*

(358)

Wastie

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Jewett,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Jewett,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Lancaster, Pa. Apr. 24, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22* ^{*35*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *457.988.*

Jewett Jordon.

, Co. *12* Reg't *N.S. 1st A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, James H. Brown desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
do DECLARE That I am 36 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13th day of September 1863
Witness: J. B. Stinch
Jordan V. Garrett
Volunteered at
No. 101
1863
JUL 1 1871
Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:
I, James H. Brown Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 13th day of September 1863
that the said James H. Brown is 36 years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS; under the conditions of the laws of the United States.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13th day of September 1863
Witness: J. B. Stinch
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jordan Jewett born in Bath Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirteen day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Jewett
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of Sept 1864.
Before J. C. Randolph Jordan Jewett mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
asst Surg 7th O.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Jewett
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
3rd Lt. S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

W. R. Miner
Capt 18th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of 12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

W. C. Harney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Jordan Jewett, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson's
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: Robert Hook
Jordan Jewett
No. 12
Woodford Co
West Virginia
Volunteered at Camp Nelson's
Sept 11 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Jordan Jewett born in Bath Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Jewett
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Jordan Jewett
Before J. C. Randolph his
J. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Jewett
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt USM & Prof Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson
19th Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers

N. C. Kinney

Examining Surgeon

Recruiting Officer

998

Jewett William

Co. I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203524	26
2 6204608	27
3 6218759	28
4 6218909	29
5 6219048	30
6 6219187	31
7 6219324	32
8 6219459	33
9 6219597	34
10 6219730	35
11 6219914	36
12 6220057	37
13 9127408	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford ex 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *B. Harper*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. Smith

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William Jewett
 Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. & as Co. I.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Con Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Jewett
Pat. Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) *Wiley* / *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jewett
Put, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jewett
Co., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jewett
Pol, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jewett
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Bugler.*

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Levett

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment
U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jewett
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for transportation #331*

Book mark:

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jewett

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Y. A. B. J.
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jewett**Post*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Gebig, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*
Feb'y 5th

Book mark

2854, 2 a, May 7/68

(358)

W. H. Philly
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

1st, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died at Louisville Ky*
Feb 5/66.

Book mark: *P. V. 17. P. 123. 71.*

(861)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

J. # | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jewett, William
 —, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Pest
 Hosp'l Louisville Ky
 Feby 5 '66 of
 Small Pox*

** as it appears on the Roll.
 * corrected by Haller.*

F. D. Neale

Everett, William
P, Co, 12 Reg't *1st Bn 1st Div*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Cover's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jewell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 16th day of September 1864

Witness: J. H. Strock

William Jewell
mark

Handwritten notes and signatures:
12 WAC HVA
J. H. Strock
By W. H. Strock
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 16, 1864
William Jewell
Three Years 338 musters

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, William Jewell, born in Davidson @
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Jewell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 16th day of Sept, 1864, William Jewell
Before J. Randolph mark
S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th reg Examining Surgeon.
W. Jewell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Jewell, previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has both eyes, both hair,
both complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. Randolph
S. M. V. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th reg Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson
A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th reg

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jewell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

William Jewell
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

William Jewell

95

186

B. Harper
W. Woodford



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, William Jewell, born in Woodford co,
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty seven years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Jewell
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 16th day of Sept. 1864, William Jewell
 Before J. C. Randolph his
S. O. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Ave Examining Surgeon.
W. Jewell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has..... hair,
 complexion, is..... feet..... inches high.

J. C. Randolph
S. O. M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

J. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of M. B. Caldwell Volunteers, on the 17th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson &

Capt 18th U S Inf
J. C. Kinney
 Muster Officer

Adj. Gen. July 7th 1866
 Rise List sent 2^d Aud.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Jewett
 12 Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 5th / 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

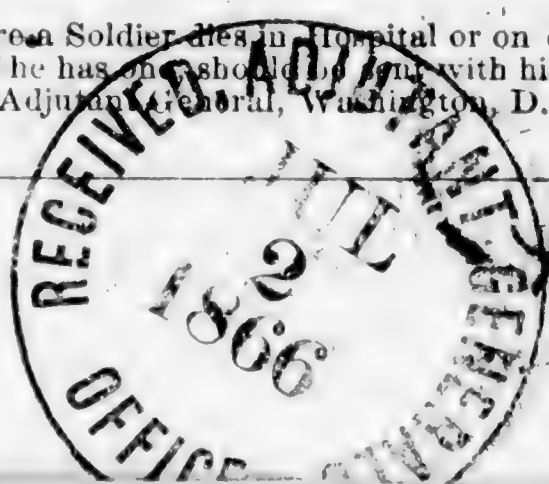
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 July 7th 1866
 Duplicate sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Jewett a Pte of
 Captain J. D. Cole's Company (1) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Sep. 16/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the seventeenth day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Capture Branch
U. S. Post Hosp. Louisville, Ky. Feb. 5. 1866 of Small Pox.

The said William Jewett was last paid by Paymaster
St. Col. Vrooman to include the 31 day of Dec., 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 222 dollars, since the 31 day of Dec.,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Due him \$ 200.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Post Hospital Louisville, Ky., this 5 day
 of February, 1866.

Edw. J. Barker
Appt. Surgeon U. S. A.
 Commanding Company,
 in charge.

William Jewett
Pt. Co. I. 12th U.S.C.A.,

Feb 5 66,

(small Pk)

P.H. Louisville
Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Jewett</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 41. Grave 30.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pvt. Comp. I. 12. U.S. M. Art.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Woodford Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>27 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>February 5</i> ; 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Jewett</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 41. Grave 30.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pvt. Comp. I. 12th U.S. A.A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Woodford Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>27 years.</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky.</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Prescriptive Roll forwarded to A.G. U.S.A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>February 5th . 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Br. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. J. Darnen
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Southern Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Info sent for to C.C. Apr 16/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Jewett

Priv of Company C

12th Regiment of W. G. A. Hovey

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 5th 1866

"B 110 Vol 3 R.R. 3. 1866

sent to S. Post Hq. Louisville Ky. for d. l. of 27 May 27/66

In C. 118. Vol 3 R.R. 3.

1866. If the papers do not come in soon action should be taken on the letter

OP

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Jewett
 Rank: Priv Company: "B" Regiment: 12
 Arm: U.S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.Ordy Reddick Jones
March 31" 1866

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

St. J. Andrews
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 5' 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

REMARKS.

B. F. Cold

Clerk.

999

James John.
Co. C. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 8 7 5
2	6 2 0 9 0 7 3
3	6 2 0 9 2 2 5
4	6 2 0 9 3 7 4
5	6 2 0 9 5 1 8
6	6 2 0 9 6 6 3
7	6 2 0 9 8 0 3
8	6 2 0 9 9 4 7
9	6 2 1 0 0 8 2
10	6 2 1 0 2 1 6
11	6 2 1 0 3 4 2
12	6 2 1 0 4 6 6
13	9 1 2 6 4 4 8
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Bock Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John Finis.

, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Mecklenburg Va.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Chandler* Term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25/64*
at Camp Nelson Ky
by Capt M. C. Kinnery
18" U. S. Inf & M. O.
Reputed owner, Jesse
Griming.
Credited to Madison
Co. 8 Dist Ky.

Chas.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jinnis

Bt. Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born *Madisonburg Virginia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison E. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Jessie Jinnings

Book mark:

(356d)

J. Jinnings
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Finis
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Comp Cook since 30
July 1864

Book mark:

J. Finis
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jimis

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as
Company Cook since
30. July 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jimis
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 5 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
 Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. (Drum Head),*
Letter 75 etc.

** Connected by L. Ballant &*

Book mark:

(358)

Belmont

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Lewis
Jr.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained as Base Gun
 men to Battalion.*

Book mark:

J. G. White

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jimis
J. H., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. White

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Ginn

Id., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jannis

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. White

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jinnis
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jinnis

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

901104

D. Maher

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Finnis.
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$*18.*⁵²/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$*100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$*100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

D. Maher

Copyist.

Jimis, John
P. Co. 6, *12* Reg't *1st Inf Div*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO ENLIST IN THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS

I, John Dennis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jerrain

John Dennis
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

John Dennis

4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made, out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Blacksville
 I, John P. Pinnins born in Blacksville
 in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John P. Pinnins
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blacksville
 this 22nd day of July 1864
 Before John P. Pinnins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hallway
Asst Surg 40th Col Inf U. S. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Pinnins
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet five inches high.

John P. Pinnins
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

W. O. Kinnery
Capt 18th Col Inf U. S. A.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Blacksville
Virginia

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Linins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness: John Grant

John Linins

John Linins
connected at Camp Nelson
July 22 1864
John P. Marshall
Adj. Gen.
12th U.S. Artillery

John P. Marshall

47

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Pinins born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Pinins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22^d day of July 1864 } John Pinins
Before J. Randolph } mark
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hallway
Arch Surg to the Col. M. F.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Pinins,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23^d day of July 1864

O. E. Hallway
Cap't 18th us m
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of us Colored Volunteers, on the 22^d day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Binning desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Strook

John Binning
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 18 1864
By J. C. Strook
Barland & Co
John Binning
19th U.S.C. Artillery
Two Years & 10 Months

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: John Binning

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *John J. Jinnings* born in *Barren co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John J. Jinnings*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the **President of the United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *18* day of *August* 1864

Before *J. B. Randolph* *John J. Jinnings*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Jinnings*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

J. B. Randolph *and J. P. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19th* day of *August* 1864

N. C. Kimmey

Capt. 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Henry* 12th *St. Louis* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

N. C. Kimmey
Capt. 18th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jennings desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Stock

By John Jennings
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 18 1864

No. 61

John Jennings

61

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John Jennings
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, John Jinnings born in Carrara, Ga
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Jinnings
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 18 day of August 1864 John Jinnings
Before J. Randolph notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. U. S. A. &
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Jinnings
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and to the best of
my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 1.75 eyes, 1.75 hair, 1.75 com-
plexion, is 5.5 feet 5.5 inches high.

J. Randolph
notary
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Heavy 18th Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Hospital Number 320 + Jinis

Name John Jinis

Age 33 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married

Residence Madison Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. "C" Regiment 124th A.

When admitted January 1st 1863

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int. Fever.
Branch B.-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

+ Ky. Reg. 316.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Chlorine to duty
Jan. 18/65-
Dr. W. H. W. W.

Co *P.* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6207215

26

2 6207379

27

3 6207536

28

4 6207687

29

5 6207832

30

6 6207970

31

7 6208115

32

8 6208241

33

9 6208363

34

10 6208484

35

11 6208607

36

12 6208725

37

13 9126258

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Abraham Johnson
....., Co. *B.* 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Charles M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson
Art, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Fayette Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette G. Y. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
Abraham Under

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Prvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp. at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson
Pat, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for & wife*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J M Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson
priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. East

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

John, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1885.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mf for clothing & G. Equipage lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

A. B. Batt
Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson

privt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Paul
Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sept 1865*

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
 (358) *Copyist.*

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Abraham Johnson
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *9 7/100*; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(861) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

Johnson, Abram

P. Co. 10, 12 Regt. 1st US Cavalry

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Abraham Johnson* born in *Fayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twentieth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14* day of *July* 1864. *Abraham Johnson*
Before *J. C. Rundbeck*
J. C. Rundbeck
J. C. Rundbeck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. B. Allen
Examining Surgeon.
J. B. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Rundbeck
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service *Twentieth* day of *July* 1864

J. C. Rundbeck
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *Twentieth* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Abraham Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kay the 14th day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Abraham Johnson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 14th 1864
By H. E. Randall
Sgt. M. 7th Dist
In Service Co

Abraham Johnson
12th U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

guitized STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Abraham Johnson born in Kentucky
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fourteen day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abraham Johnson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14th day of July 1864 Abraham Johnson
 Before W. C. Ravelo his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altus
 Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Vol.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. C. Ravelo
W. C. Ravelo
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States fourteen day of July 1864
W. C. Ravelo
W. C. Ravelo
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the fourteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. C. Ravelo

FROM BOTH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty
Sept 12/61

Hospital Number 52

Name Abram Johnson

Age 18 Nativity Ind.

Married or Single Single

Residence Fayette Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Lexington Fayette Co. Ky.

Rank Priv. Co. B. 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted August 18 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Masses

Branch B.-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1001
Johnson Alfred

Co M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204999
2 6203911
3 6222683
4 6222763
5 6222878
6 6223015
7 6223148
8 6223381
9 6223475
10 9127855
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. - mrm. W.O. - 1104503 - 8/22/17 Y.H.L.

L Ballant & Co

??

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alford Johnson

Co *M* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Harden Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch 31*, 186 *5*

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan 23*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Nov 31, 1865.
Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

J W Forrest

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson
Put, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Hardin Co Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *31 Mch*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *31 Mch*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Privt; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnston
Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

J *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Johnson
Art, Co. *m*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. E.*
\$107.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson
Pub., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disd Jan 2 3/66*
at Paducah, Ky

Book mark:

D. E. Harper
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Johnson
Priv., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Paducah*
Ky Jan'y 23/66 of
small pox

Book mark : _____

(861)

Harper

Copyist.

Johnson, Alfred

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

E. P.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Johnson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky the 31st day of March 1865

Witness:

Alfred Johnson
3 Dist. Ky. Military Office

Alfred Johnson

By Alfred Johnson Captain
March 31st 1865
Volunteered at Bowling Green
No. 12630
Johnson, Alfred

12630, K.A. 13

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Hardin Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
Alfred Johnson born in *Hardin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *31st* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alfred Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville*
this *31st* day of *March 1865* *Alfred Johnson*
Alfred Johnson, Capt & Pro. M. O.
3 Dist. Ky. Milit. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Alfred Johnson, Capt & Pro. M. O.
Ky Milit RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *31* day of *March* 186*5*.

Alfred Johnson, Capt & Pro. M. O.
3 Dist. Ky Milit Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

J. A. May 4 1861
His secy for Office
sent 2d Aug 71

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 11 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Johnson
Co M 12 Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dies Jan'y 23 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

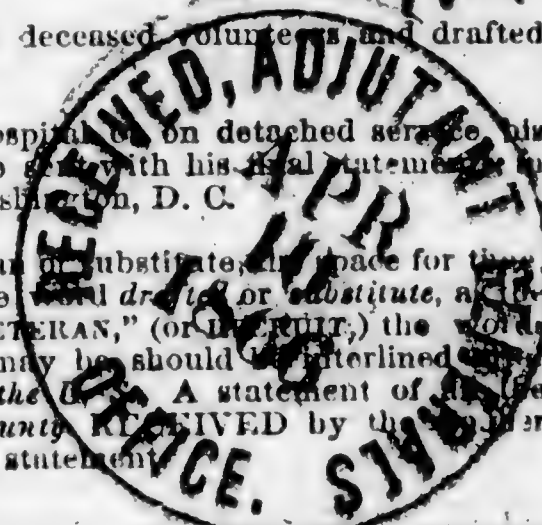
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, or substitute, or made for the &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *recruit*), the word *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be entered in the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.A.* A statement of the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Johnson, a Private of
 Captain E. Hulaniski Company (M) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. C.A.H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of March, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky
 by Capt. Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 31 day of March, 1865, at
Bowling Green, by Captain Hobson; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Alfred Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Fenn, to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 111 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24 day
 of Jan, 1866

Edmund Hulaniski
Capt. Co. M. 12 U.S.C.A.H.
 Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Alfred Johnson*Late of Company *M**12th* Reg't of *U.S.C.A.H.*Volunteers, who died at *Paducah*on the *23* day of *Jan* 186 *6*.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Johnson late
a Private of Captain Edmund Hulaniski Company M of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bowling Green Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 31st day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1865, at Bowling Green Ky
in Company M, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hardin County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches
high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 23 day of Jan 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	<u>30 78</u>
				Notes.....	<u>3 14</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alfred Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Edmund Hulaniski at Paducah Ky to be turned over to the
Pay Master or nearest Relative when called for to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky

DATE:

Jan 24th 1866

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Edmund Hulaniski
Capt. Company (M) 12. U. S. C. A. H.
Commanding the Company.

Alfred Johnson

Co. M. 12th Artillery Heavy

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 8th, 1876

My Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Alfred Johnson, Co. M^c,12th Reg't M^cSeaneary.

The cause of confinement
 and find record of same from the following
 Muster Roll for July & August 65. Count "In Confinement"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

P. J. Patton ^{Chief Clerk.}

note July

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Cases

Feb 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alfred Johnson, Co. M^c,12th Reg't U.S. C. & H. Alp.

Comp. M^cRB Aug. 22, 1865. remarking him, placed in confine-
 ment, charges preferred, the remaining prisoners sent to
 prison at Louisville date unknown. — Nov. 1. he is repor-
 ted, released from confinement. —

No evidence of trial with Reg'tal records or records
 of D. C. Ky. — Does not appear on prison records
 Louisville. —

C.M.

1002

Johnson Burt.

Co K. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203652	26
2	6204827	27
3	6220078	28
4	6220213	29
5	6220362	30
6	6220504	31
7	6220649	32
8	6220785	33
9	6220918	34
10	6221106	35
11	6221237	36
12	6221363	37
13	9127545	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson

_____, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Sandy

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Scott Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 28

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J.C. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

F.D. Neale

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Richard West. Credited to Scott, Dist Ky.*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson.
Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Accepted Sergeant to date from
1st Oct. 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

(358d)

Copypist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burt Johnson.
Sergh, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *App'td Sergh to date*
from Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Pal
 Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson.

Serjt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol.

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson,
Sergh, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARR 711

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson,
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mayth June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt.
to Corpl May 1st, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

Calverly
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson

Appears with rank of *corpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bonding Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from May 1/65*

Book mark:

W. S. B. O. G.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson.
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July^{and} Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burt Johnson,
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep-Nov Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway
(358) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burt Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Corpl, Oct. 3, 1865,

Book mark:

C. Raven,
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burt Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Challen
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *85-* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt.*
Oct. 7/64. Reduced to
Corpl., May 21/65.
Reduced to Private
Oct. 31/65.

Book mark: _____

(861)

C. R. Allen

Copyist.

Johnson Burr

....., Co., *12* Reg't *U.S. Co. H.A.*

..... *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bent Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness: D. J. Rosworth

Bent Johnson



Seal - as Richard West 12th Me. Col. Regt. 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Va. 28 Sept 1864

No.

Bent Johnson

41

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Burt Johnson born in Scott Mo
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Burt Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 28 day of Sept 1864 Burt Johnson
Before J. L. Randolph D.P.M. Master

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Webb
Asst Surgeon 114th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. L. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Heavy Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C. N. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases, one to accompany the recruit, and the other to be returned to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bert Johnson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Rosworth

Bert Johnson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 28 1864

Bert Johnson
No. Twenty-two
41

12th U.S.C. Col. Heavy

Bert

Richard Reed

with

He. Hannan

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

Burt Johnson

born in

Sept 10

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Eighteen

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Twenty Eighth

day of

Sept

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Burt Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

28

day of

Sept 1864

Burt Johnson

Before

J. C. Randolph

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Webb

Asst Surge 110th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *B. Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

28

day of

Sept

1864

V. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy 21st Regt of Colored* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

V. C. Kinney
Must Officer

1003

Johnson Charles

Co A. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213387	26	
2	6205630	27	
3	6205783	28	
4	6205905	29	
5	6206084	30	
6	6206236	31	
7	6206382	32	
8	6206530	33	
9	6206669	34	
10	6206805	35	
11	6206937	36	
12	6207070	37	
13	9126115	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Raudy SRM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pratt

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine 4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

D.O. Graves.

Book mark:

(339)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Art. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A. E. Burke
 (358d) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson
Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Burke
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mid & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson.

P4-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston.

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-²⁴ Oct-*, 1865.

Present or absent *present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

E. Weston

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson
Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson
Pr., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Page 77

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *68* *//* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

Johnson Charles

, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 6 day of July 18 64

Witness: W. H. Murray

Charles Johnson
By Dr. J. J. Johnson
Volunteered at Camp Sherman
June 6th 1864
No. 43
J. J. Johnson, one

19th U.S. Col. Inf.

Dr. J. J. Johnson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Charles Johnson born in Woodford co
 in the State of Ky aged 43 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 6 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Johnson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14 day of July 1864 Charles Johnson
 Before He Randolph Spair

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
 Asst Surg 52nd Regt Col Col
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

He Randolph
 And RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864
N. C. Ramsey
Aug 18 1864 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1864
Twelfth Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864

W. H. C. Ramsey
1864
W. H. C. Ramsey

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: H. H. Pringle

Charles Johnson

JUL 1 1864

By Benjamin Co
Victor Brown

Volunteered at No. 43

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness: James H. ...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Johnson* born in *Woodford Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14* day of *July* 186*4*

Charles Johnson
his
mark

Before *He, Randolph*
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Atkins
Asst Surg. 52nd Reg. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *180* eyes, *180* hair, *180* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

He, Randolph
D.P.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *14th* day of *July* 186*4*

A. C. Timney
Capt 18th us regt
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *2nd* *Regiment of 11th* *Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864*

Samuel H. Atkins
Asst Surg. 52nd Reg. Inf.

1004

Johnson David

Co a. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203383	26	
2	6205628	27	
3	6205781	28	
4	6205933	29	
5	6206082	30	
6	6206234	31	
7	6206380	32	
8	6206528	33	
9	6206667	34	
10	6206803	35	
11	6206935	36	
12	6207068	37	
13	9126113	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

126,327 - Land.
 S-2100230 And H. D. (m H)
 S-2101657 " " "
 R. A 668150

L Ballant & Co

not seen

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson
 _____, Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SR* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky July 15, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Duddey Boole.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Ant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Rucke

(358d)

Copyist.

7 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Sep*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks
 Copyist.

L

| 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Prston

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson.

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Grstein

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept⁴ Oct-*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Johnson

Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Haggett

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baggett
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Pr., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁹⁹100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V. 218 P. 27. 75*

Taggett

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson David
 , Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1st day of July 1864

Witness: H. H. Bungan

David Johnson his

for Headquarters Cavalry

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
June 6th 1864

David Johnson's Sign

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Camp Nelson
David Johnson born in Woodford Co
in the State of Ky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 4 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 14 day of July 1864 David Johnson
Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

William H. Altier
Asst Surg 52nd Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864
N. C. Timney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Twelfth Regiment of US Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the fourteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. C. Timney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Stearns the 10th day of July 1864

Witness: H. H. Munger

David Johnson

back



See Abstract. Sunday 13th

Volunteered at July 6 1864

No. David Johnson 101

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, David Johnson born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 8th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864. David Johnson
Before H. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Alt
Ant Surg 52d Ky Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Randolph
and H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

H. O. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
3rd Regiment of MS Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864
H. O. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

1005

Johnson David

Co B. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207217	26
2	6207410	27
3	6207537	28
4	6207888	29
5	6207833	30
6	6207971	31
7	6208116	32
8	6208242	33
9	6208364	34
10	6208540	35
11	6208816	36
12	9126260	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson.

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph* M.; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hosp'l.
Louisville Ky Dec 26.
1865 of disease.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *July 21*, 186*4*

Where born *Fayette, Kentucky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co 2 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Abraham Under

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y** | **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson
Pr, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 22 to Aug 21, 1864*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in hosp. at Camp
Nelson Ky

Name appears in
Column of names
present with line
drawn through it.

Book mark:

[Signature]
 (358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen
 Hosp. at Camp Chel-
 son Ky. Since July
 23/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Must Harmon
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Prvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
 Hosp at Camp Wilson
 Ky. Since July 23/64*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson

Prs., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon
 (358) Copied.

J.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson
priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for*
clothing & G. Equipage
lost 65¢.

Book mark: *358*

A. D. [Signature]
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

prk, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.D. 11

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid at Post Hospital
Louisville Ky. Dec. 26/1865*

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., Apr 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 26, '65
at Louisville Ky. of
Disease unknown in
Post Hospital

Book mark: Vt 20, 62, 70

(861)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Johnson, David
P. O. 12 Co. *P*, Reg't *USA*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers 2</i>	
Other papers relating to—	

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Carlos, Nelson Ky the 14th day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

By David Johnson
Volunteered at San Carlos, Nelson Ky
July 14th 1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. J. Little

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

guitized ... STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Canawha Nelson
 I, Darius Johnson born in Jayette
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Darius Johnson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canawha Nelson
 this 14 day of July 1864 Darius Johnson
 Before J. Randolph his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

John C. Alter
Asst Surg. 52d Regt Inf U.S.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Darius Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5' 10" feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States fourteenth day of July 1864.

W. C. Kinnear
Capt 18th U.S. Col
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on fourteenth day of July 1864 at Canawha Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David Johnson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of June 1864

Witness:

W. A. Little

David Johnson

David Johnson
Volunteered at St. Louis
July 14th 1864

Miss Ann, Maria, & Sarah

12th St. St. Louis

Abraham Smith

By J. C. Randolph
to J. C. Randolph

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *David Johnson* born in *Fayette co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *4th* day of *July* 186*4* *David Johnson*
Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Altman
Asst Surg. 52nd Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s *at* *Camp Nelson* of *July* 186*4*.

W. H. Hines
Capt. 18th US Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
13th Col. Heavy Regt of M. & A. Colored Volunteers, on the *fourth* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. Hines
Capt. 18th US Col

Asst. Officer

A.G.C. Mch 8/66
 Disc List sent 2"
 Aud. M.

A.G.C. May 1/66
 Ordered of Adm recd
 for effects sent 2" Aud. M.

A.G.C. May 2/66
 P.C. of Adm & P.M.
 recd for \$298 sent 2"
 Aud. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
David Johnson
 12th Reg't of U.S. Art.
 1 VOLUNTEERS.
Dec 26th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Int. M.
 MAR 8 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 March 8th 1866
 Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that David Johnson a Private of
 Captain Henry C. Babcock Company B of the 12 Regiment of U. S. Colored
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Heavy Artillery, born in Wayne Co. State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. July 14 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in the Post Hospital at Louisville Ky.
December 26 1865 of Inflammation of the lungs.

The said David Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Safford to include the thirtieth day of October, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy one ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since March 3 1865.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 26 day of December, 1865.

Chas. Safford
Chas. Safford
 in charge Post Hospital.

No. 1.

H AND INTERMENT.

David Johnson
Range 40. Grave 18.

Pvt. Comp. B. 12. 24. 6. M. A.

Inflammation of Pleura.

22 years
Kentucky

Inventory. Duplicate Final statement of
Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. via
Died December 26. Buried December 27 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects.

1 Knapsack	} Effects turned over to a Council of Administration April 10 1866. Receipt on file.
1 Great Coat	
1 Blanket	
2 Pr. Trowsers	
1 Shirt	
1 Pr. Boots	

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Johnson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 18.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt Co B 12 th U S Col ^d H Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Inflammation of Pleura
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks }	Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	died Dec 26 th Buried Dec 27 th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Maj. Gen. G. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw. Barton
Capt. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Ky*
Head Qrs. (Hill Comdr)
Louisville Ky April 4th 1866

Saml D. Watkins
Brig Genl Commanding Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1006

Johnson Ennis.

Co. I. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62034452	26
2	6204549	27
3	6218693	28
4	6218844	29
5	6218989	30
6	6219128	31
7	6219265	32
8	6219401	33
9	6219537	34
0	6219671	35
1	6219801	36
2	6219932	37
3	9127413	38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
0		45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark: 7-1607-Ky

See also

REF 470658

A. 2823071 And wd

LBallant 4r

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emmie Johnston

Capt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*, 186

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J.M. Neale

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmis Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford y Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joniah Felix*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emm Johnston
Capl, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 21*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernie Johnson
Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emis Johnson
Cnpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eunis Johnson
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meah & apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meley
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ernis Johnson
Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmis

Johnston

Appears with rank of *Capt.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~*organized as Co. D.*

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born

*Woodford Co. Ky.*Age *22* yrs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Where credited

4 Con. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Appointed to date from Sept. 23 '1864. Mustered in as Privt.

Book mark:

*F 1607 Ky.**D. M. Kennedy*

(339)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Omnia Johnson

Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment
M. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amie Johnson
Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Emmis Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

* *J* | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmis Johnson
Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. A. Whiting
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ennis Johnston
Corpl, Co *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*51*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* _{*100*}; due \$ *100* _{*100*}

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Sep 23/64

Book mark: *F. 1687 Ky*

J. G. Hill
 Copyist

Johnson, Ennis

, Co. *I*, 12 ^{Reg} U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cunris Johnson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness: J. H. Stock

Cunris Johnson
Volunteered at



Charles H. Stock
Adjutant General

No.

Cunris Johnson

80

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Cunio Johnson* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty-first* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Cunio Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *Sept. 1864* *Cunio Johnson*
Before *J. C. R. M. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cunio Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. R. M. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 1864

W. C. Kinney
Cap 18 U S
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Healey*
13th Infantry Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Kinney
Cap 18 U S

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*
I, *Ernest Johnson* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Cynis Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* *His*

this *21st* day of *Sept. 1864* *Cynis Johnson*

Before *John P. M.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 4 in* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 4 in* feet *10* inches high.

John P. M.
and *John P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *12th Artillery* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Ennis Johnson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 21 1864 and was
mastered in as private in Co "I."
12th U S Arty Hy. Sept 21 1864,

J. R. Rensselaer

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 1007-----

APPLICATION OF

Jonah Helix

OF

OF
Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named Emmis Johnson

Enlisted 21st Sept. 1864

In Com. "I" 12th U.S. Col., Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *9th Feby* _____, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

-----, 186-----.

-----Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Josiah Helix

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Emmis Johnson

I, *Josiah Helix* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Emmis Johnson*, enlisted *21st September*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Capt N. C. Kimmey* in the *12th Ky* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *3^d*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *Sd. Slave was born mine and*

remained in my possession from his said birth to the time of his said enlistment in the U. S. Army

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Versailles Jan^y 7th 1867.

Josiah Helix

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Josiah Helix*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Josiah Helix

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Versailles*, }
this *7th* day of *January*, 1867. }

W. C. McLaure
N. P. Mc,

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Meritt S. Oncal and W. S. Carpenter each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Josiah Felix of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 21st day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Emmis Johnson, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Meritt S. Oncal
W. S. Carpenter

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

W. C. McLean N.P.M.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Meritt S. Oncal and L. E. Hoskins loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Josiah Felix a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Meritt S. Oncal
L. E. Hoskins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

W. C. McLean N.P.M.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Northumbria County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to myself, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, ~~certificate~~, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Josiah Felix

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Dr
 Rolls on file in this Office, that **Onnis Johnson**
 was enrolled on the 21 day of Sept - 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky by D. C. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of Sept.
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, Capt N. E. Kinney
 to serve Three years. Said **Onnis Johnson**
 is described as follows: Twenty two age, Black eyes, Black hair,
 Black complexion, 5 ft 4 inch height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that **Onnis Johnson** owed
 service to Josiah Felix and
 is credited to Woodford
 County Kentucky and was
 assigned to Company "D"
 12 U. S. C Arty (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky

13496 R 322.

1007
Johnson Frank
Co K. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 5 9 0
2 6 2 0 4 8 3 2
3 6 2 2 0 0 8 5
4 6 2 2 0 2 2 0
5 6 2 2 0 3 7 2
6 6 2 2 0 5 1 3
7 6 2 2 0 6 5 4
8 6 2 2 0 7 9 0
9 6 2 2 0 9 2 3
10 6 2 2 1 0 5 5
11 6 2 2 1 1 8 6
12 6 2 2 1 3 1 2
13 9 2 7 5 4 7

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1955
MOD 535879 9-30-57

Ballary & Co.

22 Nov 1957

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 11*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.*

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sarah T. Gains*
reported owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson,
Capt, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Up to date from*
11th Oct. 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pol

(358d)

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson,
Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *A/p to corp to date*
from Oct. 11/64.

Book mark:

Pol

2.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Cook, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, V. C. H. Co., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Paul

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson
Corp, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Frank Johnson,
Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1865.

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from Oct 11/64*

Book mark: *278 2c-Ky*

usblor

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson.
Capt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Frank Johnson,
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 4th Oct*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson
Corp., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Bliven

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 3 05⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 76⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl,
Oct. 11/64,

Book mark:

G. R. Owen,

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson, Frank

, Co. *K*, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Excluded Papers, 2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of October 1864

Witness: L. Parker

His
By Frank Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Oct 11 18 64

No.

Frank Johnson



Frank Johnson
Co. 1st
Regt. 1st
Col. 1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Frank Johnson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Frank Johnson* born in *Camp Nelson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-five* years
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, (at *Camp Nelson*)
this *11* day of *Oct 1864* *Frank Johnson*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Meat*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is
five feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11* day of *Oct* 186*4*

V. C. Kinney
Capt 78th or 8th Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *Oct* 186*4*
Capt 78th or 8th
V. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank R. Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassville, Missouri the 11 day of October, 1864

Witness J. E. Barker

Frank R. Johnson
By Mark

Volunteered at Camp, Kansas

No. 2,666
I will be ready to serve

October 1864.

Heard of Kansas

12th U.S. Inf. Heavy

12th U.S. Inf. Heavy

12th U.S. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

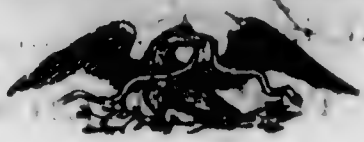
GIVEN at the day of

Witness James H. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
Frank Johnson born in *Woodford*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years
 and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Johnson*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Woodford*
 this *11th* day of *Oct* 1864 *Frank Johnson*
 Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. P. Thomas
ca. Aug. 1864
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *12 1/2* eyes, *12 1/2* hair, *12 1/2* com-
 plexion, is *5 1/2* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
and D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *Oct* 1864

W. H. Hume
Capt 8th Regt
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11th* day of *Oct* 1864 *Frank Johnson*

W. H. Hume
Capt 8th Regt
W. H. Hume
11th day of Oct 1864

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28 1866.

ENDORSEMENT

No. 278

APPLICATION OF

Sarah H. Vance

OF

Woodford County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Frank Johnson

enlisted October 11 1864

K Co 12th Regt

U. S. Colored Troops Army City

Received Dec 19 1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Versailles

Ky-

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Frank Johnson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 11, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. K,
12th U. S. Colored Troops, Oct. 11, 1864
S. H. Vance

Frank Johnson

1866

W. M. W. H. S.

State of Kentucky
Woodford County Sec

I Sam S. Wameal Clerk of
County aforesaid do certify
W. M. W. H. S. whose names are
are now and were at the time
Justices of the Peace for W. M.
and qualified and authorized
their signatures are genuine and their seal certificates
and attestation are in due form of law

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my official seal at
Office in Versailles this 10th day of
December 1866

Sam S. Wameal Clerk
Woodford County Court

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, Sarah F. Gaines....., a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of Versailles..... County of Woodford..... State of
Kentucky....., hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Frank Johnson....., enlisted 11th day of October
1864 at Camp Nelson Kentucky....., by J. L. Randolph.....
 in the 12th U. S. Col. A. G...... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. H..... certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application. I acquired my title and ownership in the above named slave
Frank Johnson by being born mine and have held him ever since
 In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December the 10th....., 1866 Sarah F. Gaines

I, Sarah F. Gaines....., the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

Sarah F. Gaines

5 CENT STAMP

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace
 this 10th..... day of December..... 1866

W. M. Dickey a Justice of the Peace
 for Woodford County, State of Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We Thomas Henton and Lewis B. Crutcher each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Sarah F. Gaines of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 11th day of Oct 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Frank Johnson; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thomas Henton
Lewis B. Crutcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of December 1866.

George Edwards J.P.W.

CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We John Amsden and Math E. Burton loyal men and each of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Sarah F. Gaines a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Amsden
Math E. Burton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of December 1866.

W. M. Dickray J.P.W.

CENT STAMP.

NARA 833

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

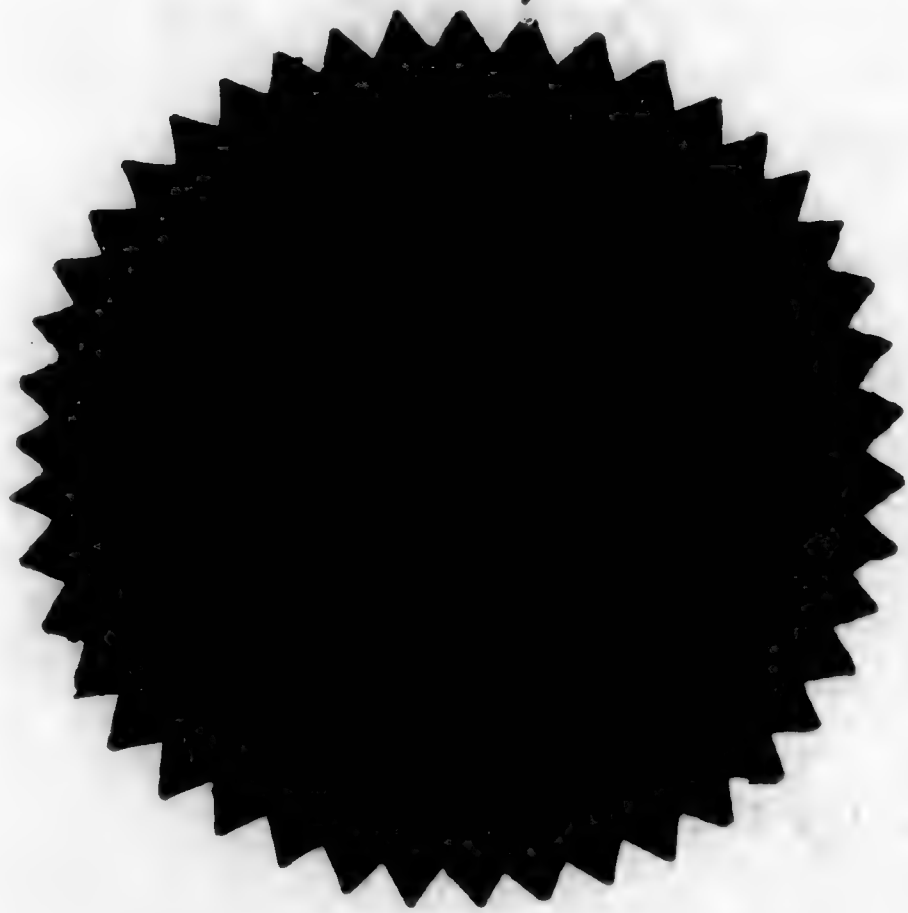
Frankfort, Oct 4th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Frank Johnson
was enrolled on the 11th day of Oct, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J C Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 11th day of Oct
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N C Kinney
to serve three years. Said Frank Johnson
is described as follows: 25 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
black complexion, 5ft 6 in height: It further
appears from said rolls that he
owed service to Sarah T. Gaines and
is credited to Woodford Co Ky. Assigned to
Lt J E Parkers Co "K" 12th US Artly (Heavy)
Comd. by Col N S Andrews -

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
4th day of Oct, 1866.

D. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B521.R4113

1008
Johnson George.

Co I, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 Sergeant.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204364	26
2	6218681	27
3	6218833	28
4	6218977	29
5	6219116	30
6	6219253	31
7	6219389	32
8	6219525	33
9	6219666	34
10	6219797	35
11	6219929	36
12	9127409	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Qual. reg. to P.O. 1224398 ^{10/3/24}
IL

L Ballary 4r -

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Co., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Woodford Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 29th, 1864

Where

Lexington

By whom

Chas. H. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* as it appears on Roll.

E. M. Sale

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Regt, Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll**
for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.*

Book mark:

Wiley
(358d) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miley
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Lt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

1st Supt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
 Appears with rank of *1 Srgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
org. d as Co. J.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Salvager*

When enlisted *June 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *June 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4/ con dist* *Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as Private and appointed.*

Book mark:

D. M. Keene dy
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
1st Lieut, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *No Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(355)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
1st Sergt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Serjt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post*
Recpt since Jan'y 23/66

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whiff
 Copist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston
Sgt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *47*^{*04*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$/.....^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt Sep 23/64*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

H. J. Whipple
Copyist.

Johnson, George
O. L. 12 Reg't *1st NA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 449

Name George Johnson

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Oldham Co Ky

Post Office address of } Emily Johnson
wife or nearest relative. } Tallies Oldham Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. G 12 Regiment U.S. H.

When admitted Mar. 27th 1865

From what source Self

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remitt Fever

Branch B-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
April 13th 1865-

1009
Johnson George.

Co L. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 5 1 7 6
2 6 2 0 4 7 2 2
3 6 2 0 3 7 6 8
4 6 2 2 1 5 3 8
5 6 2 2 1 6 7 9
6 6 2 2 1 8 2 9
7 6 2 2 1 9 6 9
8 6 2 2 2 1 0 6
9 6 2 2 2 2 1 3
10 6 2 2 2 3 4 6
11 6 2 2 2 4 2 3
12 6 2 2 2 4 4 7
13 9 1 2 7 7 0 5
14 4 3 1 4 7 1 7 2
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Mal neg to P.O. 1224398
10/3/24
EL

L Ballard &

.. .. .

Mal neg to P.O. 1224398
10/3/24
EL

L Ballard &

...

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Where born *Oldham Co. Ky*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 186*4*.Where *Louisville Ky*By whom *Capt. Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Apr 24 / 66 by
Reason S. O. No. 73
4th Irs Dept. Ky
1866

F. D. Neale

12 H. a.

J | USCJ

George Johnson

Appears with rank of Pr - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits
Mustered for U.S. Colored

Infy - Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: in Engineer, Qm on

Commissary Depart -

Book mark:

AC Black

(356m)

Copyist.

J | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Pl on

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am*. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Oldham Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dreger

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Chatham Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrester

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-26*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky-*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *5th Dist Ky-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Cate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 31 '64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

George Johnson
(358) Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. L.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Oldham, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Logg

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Put, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnson
Pat., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heurder

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*96*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Beck
 Copyist.

1010
Johnson George C.

Co **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Sergeant Major | *Supt Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 5 0 8	26	
2	6 2 0 5 5 1 9	27	
3	6 2 0 5 5 3 1	28	
4	6 2 0 5 5 5 6	29	
5	6 2 0 5 7 7 3	30	
6	9 4 3 7 2 1 9	31	
7	4 0 7 4 9 9 2 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *C 47 Ill Inf*

3902819-2nd Rtr.

A-26105-35 RD Mtn

35-1st Bureau JAN 19 1926 JPM

L. Ballou Jr

J | *H. Arty.*
12 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Johnson.
....., Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair.*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown.*

Where born *Morristown N. J.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where *Mc Sterling Ills.*

By whom *Capt Westlake*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered*

November 25 - 1864.

Appointed Sergt-

Major from Private

47th Regt. Ills. Vols

by special order No

33 dated Louisville

May 8th 65 signed

by order of the Secretary

over

Dickerson.

JUN.-2

9437219

☆1891☆

of War L Thomas,
Adjutant-General.
Mustered out by
virtue of expiration
of term of service.
Nov 28th 1865.

J. 12. Harty | **U.S.C.T.**
George C. Johnson
 Rank *Sgt.* } *12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*
Major }

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*
Major May 8th 1865
by S. O. No. 33 (Ex IX)
Dated Louisville
Ky May 8th - 65.
Signed by order of
the Secretary of War
L. Thomas Adj't. Genl.

Book mark:

E. C. Rankin

JAN. 15

6205508

★1891★

*Formerly Private
in Co. C - 47th Ill.
Vol.*

D. V. Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Johnson
Rank Sgt. Maj. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Major May 8th 1865
by Special Order No.
33 (Ex 18) dated Louis-
ville Ky. May 8th
1865. Signed by order
of the Secretary of War,
L. Thomas Adj't. Genl.

Book mark:

C. P. Rankin

JAN. 15

6205519

★1891★

Formerly private
in Co. "C" 47 Regt.
Ill. Vol. Inftry

I 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George C. Johnson

Rank *Sgt. Mgr.* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Nov. 28th 1865 term
of service having
expired.

Book mark:

J. L. Rankin
Copyist.

I 12 Ky Arty **U.S.C.T.**
George C. Johnson
Sgt. Maj. Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1865

Muster-out to date *Nov. 28, 1865*

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Due Soldier 45-50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by expiration of term of service. Private in Co. C. 47 Ill. Inf. Vols. from date of enlistment to the 8 of May, 1865 (over)*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (348) Copyist.

JAN. 15

6205275

CL891*

Appointed) Sergt. Major
12. (U. S. C. A. H. May 8/65
by order of the Sec.
of War. Signed L.
Thomas, Adj. Genl.
(U. S. A. & entitled)
to traveling allowance
and subsistence from
Louisville, Ky. to place
of enlistment.

(age 35 ^{& mustered in} enrolled Nov 25
64 at Mt Sterling Ill for
1 year)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Johnson
 Sgt & Mgr Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Gain Bowling
 Green Ky Appointed
 Sgt & Mgr from Pri-
 vate 4th Dec 64 by S.
 O. No 23 dated Louis-
 ville May 8, 65 Signed
 by order of the Sec of
 War S Thomas Adj't
 Genl. First reported
 on Reg'l Reports Aug 10
 although on duty
 with Reg't since Mar
 8, 65 Descriptive List
 not rec'd from Reg't
 Commander till Aug 1865
 Nov 1865 Absent in Louis-
 ville Ky since Nov
 21, 65 Awaiting Mus-
 ter out by virtue
 of expiration of service
 Dec 1865 Discharged

Book mark:

(546)

A. G. Gayle

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40749921

1899.

Expiration of
Service Nov 28. 65
Louisville Ky

B | *12 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**
George C. Johnson
 Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*.
 Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
of service at expi-
ration of term of
service Apr. 28, 1866

Book mark: _____

(360)

C. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

Johnson, G. H.

1st Maj, Co.

12

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 3

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank 1

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

22-18-1 240.20216
Bowling Green July 29 65

J-67-515-Vol-2-165
Johnson George C
Sergt Maj 12th U.S. C. H. A.

W. H. M.

Requests copy of Order detaching
him from the 49th Ills Infy
and ordering him to report
on duty as Sergt Maj in the
12th U.S. C. H. A.

Head Quarters: 2nd Regt U.S.C.A.
 Bowling Green Ky July 29th, 65
 Captain E. B. Harlan
 A. A. G. Department Ky.
 Louisville Ky
 Captain

I have the honor
 to request a Copy of the order detaching me from
 Co. C. 47th Regt Ill. Vol Inf. and ordering me to
 report to the Commanding Officer 2nd U.S.C.A.
 for assignment to duty as. Sergt. Major of that
 Regiment. Somewhere about the 21st of March last.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

George C. Johnson

Sergt. Major 2nd U.S.C.A.

Johnson, G. H.

Sgt May 12. N.S. Day

(Hwy)

Make copy
for set of rights

24

WAR 887
War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 30th 1865.

Major General E. K. Thomas,

Comdg Military Division of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Tennessee,

General; -

Referring to your endorsement of November 16th 1865, forwarding the application of Sergeant Major E. K. Johnson 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) for appointment as 2^d Lieutenant in the same, I am directed to say, that it is not deemed expedient to make the appointment at present, as the regiment now has twenty (20) 2^d Lieutenants, while eleven companies are below the maximum; existing regulations will not warrant the muster in of extra
(over.)

2^d Lieutenant to such companies,

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,
C. W. Foster

A. A. Sent via.

(J. 192, vol. 5, p. 8, 1865.)

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Novr 30/5
W. 616. Vol. 2. R. O. 1865.
M. Foster
A. A. Gull: Vol.

Suggest that the appointment
of Sergeant Major G. H.
Johnson 12th U. S. C. Atty
may not be made, there being
already a surplus of 2nd
Lieutenants in the Regiment

Dec 12, 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville. Dec. 11th 1865.
L. R.
Respectfully transmitted
this Head Quarters 1st
Division Dept of Ky.
By order of
Maj. Genl. Palmer.
Wm. L. Leavelle
Capt. A. W. Le.

01st Op 3 1st Div Left 4
Louisville Dec 12th 65
Com - 14 1st Div - 105
Respectfully trans-
mitted County Officer
12th U. S. C. Atty.
By Command of
Robt May Capt Lewis
Jesse S. Grier
Capt a. a. G.

Dec 12, 1865

Office A. C. M. Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Dec 1st 1865

Act Colonel C. A. Meneely
Com of Musters Dept of Ky
Colonel

Herewith I have
the honor to transmit Tri-Monthly reports of Musters in and
out from the 20th to the 30th of November 1865, also copies of
muster-out rolls of George C Johnson Sergt Major 12th U. S.
Col Artillery (Heavy).

I am, very Respectfully
Yours A. C. M.
J. S. Shaw
Capt. A. C. M.
Dept of Ky

War Department
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington Nov 30th 1865
 Major Genl Geo W. Thomas
 Comdg Military Division of the Tennessee
 Nashville Tenn

General

Referring to your endorsement of Nov. 16th 1865, forwarding the application of Sergeant Major G. W. Johnson 12th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) for appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the same, I am directed to say, that it is not deemed expedient to make the appointment at present as the regiment now has twenty (20) 2nd Lieutenants, while eleven companies are below the maximum; existing regulations will not warrant the muster-in of extra 2nd Lieutenants to such companies.

I have the honor to be
 (over)

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
1894 C. M. Foster
A. A. Gun Vols

Official copy respectfully furnished
Commanding Officer of the 12" of colored
Heavy artillery for his information

Chas. M. Keyser
Capt and A. A. Gun

NARA 893

Mr Douglass
answers to inquiry
relative to Muster
into Co. C. 47. Ill.
Inf. and Transfer
from same of
Sergeant Major
G. C. Johnson
12 U.S. C. A. 764.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11, 1876

Mr Douglas Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George C. Johnson, 1st Major, 19th Reg't U. S. Col. Inf. (Col.) information if he was enrolled and mustered in as a private in Co. 'E' #7, Illinois Vol. and transferred by promotion to the 19th U. S. Col. Inf.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Hadden

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of George C. Johnson, Co. C, 47th Reg't Ills. Vols. He was enrolled & mustered in Nov. 25, 1864 at Mount Sterling Ills. to serve one year as substitute Roll for July & Augt. 1865 reports him Det. "Transferred to 12. U. S. C. A (H.) order of Sec. of War. May 18, 1865."

Lm.

1011
Johnson Henderson
Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 2 2	26
2	6 2 0 7 4 1 3	27
3	6 2 0 7 5 3 8	28
4	6 2 0 7 6 8 9	29
5	6 2 0 7 8 3 4	30
6	6 2 0 7 9 7 2	31
7	6 2 0 8 1 1 7	32
8	6 2 0 8 2 4 3	33
9	6 2 0 8 3 6 5	34
10	6 2 0 8 4 8 5	35
11	6 2 0 8 6 0 8	36
12	6 2 0 8 7 2 6	37
13	9 1 2 6 2 6 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Johnson Henderson.
 , Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Virginia.*

Occupation *blacksmith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Pratt

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Anderson Johnson
Co. B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 21, 1864

Where born *Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J M Harmon

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Johnson
Prp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Harmon
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hudson Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hudson Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henderson Johnson
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. L. Pratt
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Johnson
priv Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mf. for clothing & Equipage lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Pratt
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Johnson
prk., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark :

(358)

A. B. Smith
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Johnson
pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Johnson
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Johnson
Priv....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Johnson
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*" 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*" 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*" 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*44*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Johnson Henderson,

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Johnson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 21 day of July 1864

Witness: H. Randolph

Henderson Johnson
No. 1119
Enlisted at Camp Nelson
21st July 1864
J. C. Henderson
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
in presence of

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Henderson Johnson* born in *Virginia* aged *thirty* years

in the State of *Virginia* and by occupation a *Laborer Blacksmith*

have volunteered *21* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henderson Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *21* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Henderson Johnson* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hennessey
Capt Surg 40th Reg Col M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*

A. Hennessey
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th US Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *12th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops*, on the *21st day of July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. O. Hennessey
Capt 18th US Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Johnson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Valerius..... the day of July 1864.....

Witness:

He Randolph

Henderson Johnson
by his

for Woodford

Volunteered at

18

No.

Henderson Johnson
117

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Henderson Johnson* born in
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty* years
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *21* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henderson Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* 186*4* *Henderson Johnson*
Before *J. E. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Wollray
Asst Surg & Co. H. V. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *fine* eyes, *fine* hair, *fine* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. E. Randolph
D. R. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *July* 186*4*

W. E. Murray
Capt 18 US Inf - Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st *Regiment of Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. E. Murray

Must. Officer

1012

Johnson Henry

Co a. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203384	26
2	6205629	27
3	6205782	28
4	6205934	29
5	6206683	30
6	6206235	31
7	6206381	32
8	6206529	33
9	6206668	34
10	6206804	35
11	6206936	36
12	6207069	37
13	91261141	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1241865 P.O. Mtn
I 1399 408 and wt
RTP 579348
L. 2006189 P.O. Mtn

L Ballant &

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
 , Co *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *J Randolph SPM*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner - Mary B. Scott.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith,

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Art. 12, Co. *4*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

A. E. Parks
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nerry Johnson
Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. E. Parks
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson
Ant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. E. Purks
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson.
P4-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston.
 Copyist.

I | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Johnson.

Pvt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

J

| 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson

Plt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 24 Oct -*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ²³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Johnson Henry

, Co.

A, *12*

Reg't

U.S. Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in by the parents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting agent to the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlisted soldier's service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The muster-in roll must be countersigned both by the recruiting officer and the recruiting agent, and must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12th day of July 1864

Witness: M. J. Little

Henry Johnson
By Henry Johnson



Woodford Co
Henry C. Scott Co
12th Wood Co, Ky

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 12th 1864

No.

Henry Johnson

124

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Johnson born in Woodford @
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 2nd day of July 1867

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of July 1867
Before Wm Randolph his Henry Johnson
T. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Altus
Asst Surg. 52nd Reg. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Randolph
and B. D. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1867

Wm Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Twelfth Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1867
at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Illinois the 12 day of July 1864

Witness: M. J. Little

Henry Johnson

Wm. C. Scott

By J. E. McManis

Volunteered at Lebanon, Ill. July 12 1864

No. 100

Give Name & Div. - Unit 23

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Johnson born in Woodford co
in the State of Ky aged 25 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Allen
this 13 day of July Henry Johnson
Before He Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

George A. Allen
Asst Surg 52nd Reg Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 feet 6 inches high, dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

He Randolph
and D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864
W. C. McKinney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Tweelfth Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Allen
W. C. McKinney

1013

Johnson Henry
Co L. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 7 4 1	26
2	6 2 0 5 1 7 5	27
3	6 2 0 3 7 6 7	28
4	6 2 2 1 5 3 7	29
5	6 2 2 1 6 7 8	30
6	6 2 2 1 8 2 8	31
7	6 2 2 1 9 7 1	32
8	6 2 2 2 1 0 8	33
9	6 2 2 2 2 7 2	34
10	6 2 2 2 5 4 4	35
11	6 2 0 5 3 0 8	36
12	9 1 7 7 7 0 4	37
13	4 3 1 5 5 1 9 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 N. a.

J |

11063

Henry Johnson
Recd

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of ~~A Detachment of men~~ Drafted
and Mustered into service 9 & 8

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 29 1864

Where born

Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Sep 29, 1864

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft 6 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

Sep 29, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub James P. Nash

Enlk Sep 19 / 64

Issd Clothing to amt \$19.50

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Womack*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*substitute
Disch'd Sept. 29
1865 Expiration
of term of service.*

J | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am*. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Preyer

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Kenny Johnson
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born

Alabama

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5' 8 1/2 in

When mustered in

Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Fomess
 Copyright

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Cate, Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 29*, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky -*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Gate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-31/67 to Feb-28*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Thompson

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Rate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Ala

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 ..

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Stolz

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept.
29th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

J. 112 H.A. | U.S.C.T.
 Henry Johnson
 3rd, Co. 12, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 186 J.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 J.

Last paid to June 30, 186 J.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 186 J.; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 ¹³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. by error
 in settlement of clothing
 a/c Mar 3/65 \$1327

Book mark: 33.4,047

Randolph

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration term of service

Book mark : *334,047*

(361)

W Beck
 Copyist.

Johnson Henry

Co. *12* Reg't *24th*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

128

No. ~~337~~

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George P. Nash

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

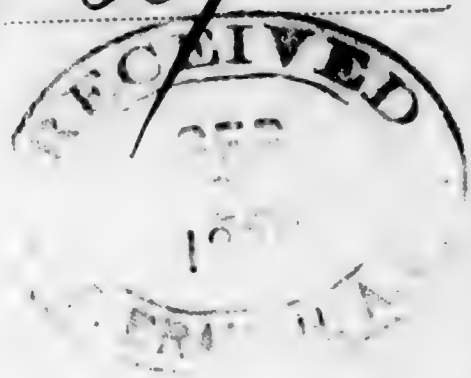
G. W. Womack Pres

W. R. Hervey Com^r

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



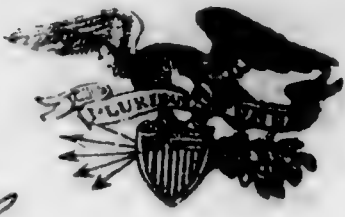
[Handwritten signature]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I,

Henry Johnson

born in the State of

Alabama

aged

19

years, and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Geo P Bush

Esq., of

*Louisville**Dickerson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Geo P Bush*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisville Ky

this

29

day of

*Sept*186*4*

before

*Capt P. M. M. 3rd**Henry A. Johnson**mark**Dist of Ky*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Geo P Bush

drafted in

5th Dist Ky

Sept 19 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

H. M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Kervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nenny Johnson
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
 the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. C. Little,

Nenny L Johnson
 mark

128
John

No. 1537

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Geo P. Nash

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Womack Post

H. R. Hervey Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



Sub

12 us e H 9

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lemusville

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Alabama aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo. P. Nash, Esq., of Lemusville

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said G. P. Nash

, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lemusville Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864 before G. M. Mmuck

Capt. Wm. M. H. Hiest

Henry Johnson
mark

of Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

G. P. Nash of Lemusville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

G. M. Mmuck
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson^{one}
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

R. E. Little,

Henry Johnson
mark

1014

Johnson Horace.

Co. I. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 2 5	26
2	6 2 0 4 6 0 9	27
3	6 2 1 8 7 6 0	28
4	6 2 1 8 9 1 0	29
5	6 2 1 9 0 4 9	30
6	6 2 1 9 1 8 8	31
7	6 2 1 9 3 2 5	32
8	6 2 1 9 4 6 0	33
9	6 2 1 9 5 9 9	34
10	6 2 1 9 7 3 3	35
11	6 2 1 9 8 5 7	36
12	6 2 1 9 9 8 4	37
13	9 1 2 7 4 1 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnston

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mason Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

As it appears on Roll

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Marion Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Robert Alexander*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(389)

J. Smith

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson
Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
org. d as co. J.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.
Mason Co. Ky.

Where born
 Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Kennedy
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Norace Johnston
Pat. Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.
 Where *Camp Nelson Ky*
 Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.
 Where *Camp Nelson Ky*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnston
Out, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Avardlee*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached duty*
in Post Hospital
Mumfordsville Ky.

Name appears in
column of "names Pres-
ent." with line drawn
through it

Book mark

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson
Pat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Sub*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nirace Johnson

Co. I, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Norace Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Johnson
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*

U.S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: *20105*

(358)

W B Hargison
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Horace Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Chas, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for Sept. & Oct., 1868.

Present or absent.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Y. Whiff
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. duty at Post*
Hosp since Dec 26/65

Book mark: *85.0000*

J. G. White
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnston

Pat, *Co'n*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$*27*^{*74*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$*100*¹⁰⁰; due \$*100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(361)

J. G. Smith
Copyist.

Johnson Horace

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf. Div.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14 day of September 1864

Witness: Wm Blaiselee

Horace Johnson

12th & 13th Regts



Robert Alexander

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 14 1864

No.

Horace Johnson

140

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

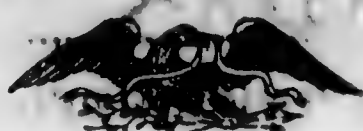
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Wm Blaiselee

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Herace Johnson born in Mass
in the State of Mass aged thirty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Herace Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chelsea
this 14 day of Sept 1864 Herace Johnson
Before J. H. Randolph mark
2 P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Herace Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864.

St. C. Kinney
Capt 18th MS
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of MS Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at Camp Chelsea by
St. C. Kinney
Capt 18th MS

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I *Norace Johnson* born in *Nelson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirtyfour* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Norace Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14* day of *Sept* 1864 *Norace Johnson*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *Lt. J. M. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. J. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Lt. J. M. Johnson
2d RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *Sept* 1864.

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of *1st* *Regt* *of* *MS Colrd* *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Camp Nelson* by *V. C. Kinney*

1015

Johnson Isaac

Co No. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 4 2 2	26
2	6 2 1 7 1 0 1	27
3	6 2 1 7 2 6 1	28
4	6 2 1 7 4 1 3	29
5	6 2 1 7 5 6 6	30
6	6 2 1 7 7 1 7	31
7	6 2 1 7 8 6 9	32
8	6 2 1 8 0 2 1	33
9	6 2 1 8 1 6 8	34
10	6 2 1 8 3 1 4	35
11	6 2 1 8 4 5 8	36
12	6 2 1 8 6 0 1	37
13	9 1 2 7 2 7 0	38
14	5547-A-1889	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5547.A.89

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

, Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Where born *Woodford-Ky-*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept. 6-*, 186 *4*.Where *C. Nelson.*By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

NARRA 976

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born

Woodford Ky

Age

18

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 6

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft.

5 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 6

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reputed owner

William Merrill

Book mark:

F. L. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson
Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *5547 = d = 89.*

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

I | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson
 Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

E. L. Thornton

7 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

12 H. Art'y. 985

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson,
Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wastie

Copyist.

I | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *9* ^{*31*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *See 5-5-4-7-6-1-8-9.*

Hastie.
 (861) Copyist.

J. 12 H. arty Uf. C.

Isaac Johnson

Co.

12

Reg't

Uf C H. arty

NOTATION.

Book mark:

5547. A. 1889

War Department,

R & P div

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 24th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one

Certificate

furnished.

Muzzy

(476)

Copist.

Johnson Isaac,

, Co. _____,

12

Reg't *U.S. 6th A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Johnson desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, S. C.
the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Palmer

Isaac Johnson
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

Sept 6th 1864

Isaac Johnson 144

Carrollton S.C.
William Ferris

12 months



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Isaac Johnson born in Woodford Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Sixty day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Johnson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 6th day of Sept 1864 Isaac Johnson
 Before J. C. Randolph Wm. J. Moore

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Assisting Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 10 1/2 eyes, 12 1/2 hair, 15 1/2 com-
 plexion, is 5 1/2 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Wm. J. Moore
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Sept 14 11 2 Inf
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Sixth day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. C. Kinney
Sept 14 11 2 Inf
Wm. J. Moore

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Johnson born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 18th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 18th day of September 1864 Isaac Johnson
Before He H. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt & Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

He H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of September 1864

N. O. Quincy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Colored Volunteers, on the 18th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

Isaac Johnson
18th day of September 1864

1016

Johnson Jackson
Co. L. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203654	26
2	6204884	27
3	6220136	28
4	6220285	29
5	6220433	30
6	6220521	31
7	6220710	32
8	6220846	33
9	6220979	34
10	6221111	35
11	6221242	36
12	6221368	37
13	9127552	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Payette Co.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct - 14*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4* 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4* 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner J. G.*

Johnson, Creditor

Geo. Anderson H Dist

Ky,

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Johnson
Art

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

reorganized as Co K.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *372-OC-Ky*

(339)

W. D. Lee
 Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson,
Priv, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, etc.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, etc.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pol

(358d)

Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

(358)

Pal
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Johnson.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Pal
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Johnson

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson.
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 4 June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway Copyist.

NARR 1883

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Johnson,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jackson Johnson,
Pvt Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Aug Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - on furlough since Dec. 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Johnson
Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17 80* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100 00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) *W. Owen,* _____
 Copyist.

Johnson Jackson
W. K. 12, Co. *12*, Reg't *126th*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers, 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Johnson desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 4th day of Oct. 1864.

Witness:
J. E. Barker

Jackson Johnson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
4th Oct. 1864.
J. E. Barker
Co. 10th

J. E. Barker
Co. 10th
2. 62

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he does Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Jackson Johnson* born in *Fayette co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Fourth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson* His
this *4th* day of *Oct 1864* *Jackson Johnson*
Before *J. Randolph* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a-a say usa
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is
five feet *eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4* day of *Oct* 186*4*

N. C. Kinney
Capt 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Artillery Regiment of *1st Colored* Volunteers, on the *4* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Mustered Officer

The Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED PROGRESS ENLISTMENT

I, Frederick Johnson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare that I am 24 years and 00 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

4091 22 1 the 24th day of October, 1864

Witnessed and signed to
J. C. Parker

Dis
Jackson Johnson
Mar



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, WILLIAM J. BROWN Do CERTIFY, That I am
the OWNER of the above described premises.

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

001-4-1864

Jackson
Johnson

10

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Jackson Johnson* born in *Fayette*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-four* years
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *fourth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* His
this *4th* day of *October* *Jackson Johnson*
Before *Wm D D* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt J. Mitchell
Q.A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

Wm D D
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4* day of *Oct* 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *Artillery* *Heavy* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *4* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U.S.

Mustered Officer

Amelia Ann Lee

Address of
nearest relative.

Private Co. 2d Regiment

Admitted *Nov. 17/12* to *Union of the*
from what source *File*

DIAGNOSIS: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Perforated

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec. 3rd 1864

1017
Johnson Jim.

Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205173	26
2	6203765	27
3	6204804	28
4	43152617	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. E -

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Blank, Ky

Age *36* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted _____, 1865

Where enlisted

Drafted

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair

Blk

Complexion *Blk*; height

5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1865*

Where mustered in

Bowling Green, Ky

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

6th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Oct. 19/65*

Book mark:

W. H. H.

J | *12 Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

Breger

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born

*Clark Ky*Age *36* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Drafted, 186 ?

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair*Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Thomas

(339)

Copyist.

J 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Jim Johnson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored men
drafted, forwarded

Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Clark Co., Kentucky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Enrollment district Boone Co. 3^d D., 6^d D. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 10 98/100

Date of commencement of service Sept. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co., 3^d D.,
6^d D. Ky.

Book mark :

W. N. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

Johnson James

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

James Johnson
Co 2nd "C" 1st Art
Oct 7. 1864.

Genl Hosp. in Camp Nelson, Ky

To have on record
the within named
effects

Thomas L. Love
1st Lieut Co L 1st 2nd Art

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James Johnson
Number and locality of the grave	755
Hospital number of the deceased.	4738
Regiment, rank and company.	15th U. S. L. H. art Pri
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, [and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Inf. Lungs
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Oct 7/64

Memoranda of effects.

No effects
 3 or 4 Woolly Blanket
 Pants for shoes
 Cat & 2 or 3 pencils

1018

Johnson James

Co H. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204885
2 6203593
3 6220133
4 6220281
5 6220430
6 6220568
7 6220707
8 6220843
9 6220976
10 6221108
11 6221239
12 6221365
13 9127551

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson 1st

_____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A.D. Neale

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Johnson ^{1st}
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scotty Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Taxider*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*.

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 4* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *in Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Blue

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co. 7 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Stephen Gano*

refused owner.

Book mark:

(389)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal
Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, No. 1.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

2 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson, ~~set~~
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pac
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson. 1"

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 1st
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson, 1st
Priv Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Callaway

 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 1st
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept, Aug Oct.*, 186 *21*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 1st
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson 1st
Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *4* ²⁵₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

Johnson, James
P. Co. 12 Reg't *US 6 NA*

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 7th day of October 1864

Witness: J. E. Parker

His James Johnson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson October 7th 1864

No. 114

12th Regt. Col. Stearns

with Co

Stearns

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of James Johnson

that the said James Johnson is 19 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 7th day of October

Witness: James Johnson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *James Johnson* born in *Scott Co*

born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *7th* day of *Oct* 186*4* *James Johnson*

Before *Robert S. Mutchie*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robert S. Mutchie
a-a sury up
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Robert S. Mutchie
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service: *7* day of *Oct* 186*4*

at Camp Nelson
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* *1st Cavalry Regiment of U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, James Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 7 day of October 1864

Witness: J. C. Parker

By James Johnson
Volunteered at

Stephen G. Simpson



No. 162
James Johnson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the Volunteer that the said James Johnson is 28 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 7 day of October

Witness: James Johnson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

U *Kentucky* *Camp Nelson*

I, *James Johnson* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *7* day of *Oct* 1864 *James Johnson*
Before *G. Randolph* *Q. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a a sur. uga
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

G. Randolph
Q. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *Oct* 1864

C. H. Kimey
Capt 18th M. S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Artillery *Heavy* *Regiment of M. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

C. H. Kimey
Capt 18th M. S.
Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 16 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that James Johnson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 7th 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. K.
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Ky. October 7, 1864
5372

A. H. H. H. H.

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

G. 3. Reg. of Ky. Claims

No. 372

APPLICATION OF

Stephen H. Gano

OF

Scott County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named James Johnson

Enlisted Oct 7th 1864

In Com. K, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 22^d, 1866

Compensation Awarded

Jan 1st, 1867.

Three Hundred Dollars.

A. H. H. H.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Geo. H. H. H. H.

No.

CLAIM OF

Stephen F. Gano

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

James Johnson

I, *Stephen F. Gano*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of *Scott*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *James Johnson*, enlisted *October 7th*,
1864, at *Lebanon, Nelsons*, by *J. M. Randolph*,
in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *12*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *Said James Johnson was born my property*
or owing service to me
Stephen F. Gano

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

December 12th, 1866.

Stephen F. Gano

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Stephen F. Gano*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Stephen F. Gano

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Lebanon, Ky*,
this *12th* day of *December*, 1866.

Wm W. Spears
A. S. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Kentucky,
January 31, 1867.

We hereby certify, that Steph J. Gano of Scott
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of James
Johnson, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 7th day of October, 1864, by J. C. Randolph
in the service of the United States, in the 12 Ky. Artil Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.
D., the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

W. H. Moore, President of the Board.
Geo. T. Blakey, Member of the Board.
A. M. Allister, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Scott

SS.

We _____ and _____ each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Stephen J. Gano* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *7th* day of *October* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *James Johnson* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J. H. Robinson
S. C. Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Scott

State of Kentucky, this the

11

day of

Nov

186*6*.

Joan Spears
W. H. H.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We

and

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Stephen J. Gano* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. H. Robinson
S. C. Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Scott

State of Kentucky, this the

11

day of

Nov

186*6*.

Joan Spears
W. H. H.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Chapel Hill* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Myself*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

S. J. Gano

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Hospital Number 432

Name James Johnson

Age 16 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pte. Co. K 12 Regiment W. Va. 69

When admitted Mar 16 1863

From what source Filed

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

~~Emmit~~

Emmit Yaster Emmer
Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

MAR 18 1865

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Apr. 3rd 1865-

March 1864

State of Kentucky
Rank or Corp. Private
Name Edw. C. Ray
Address of }
relative. }
Co. 16 Regiment 12th Inf. Ind.
Admitted Nov. 23rd 1864
From what source Self

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

[Signature]

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

NARR 1951

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND AIR OPERATIONS

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 29/64.

1014 2
Johnson James

Co K. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204889	26
2	6203861	27
3	6220282	28
4	6220434	29
5	6220572	30
6	6220711	31
7	6220847	32
8	6220980	33
9	6221112	34
10	6221243	35
11	6221369	36
12	9127554	37
12	J 18-67-1871	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

J 18-67-1871.

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson No. 2

—, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hart Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom A. G. Gibson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. M. Meale

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2nd
Art

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bart, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 21*, 186*4* ✓

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

APR 1865

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Dec 31, 1864

Where born *Warrick Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit.*
McClellan Co. owed service
to Jonathan Johnson

Book mark: *J 18-C.P.-1871.*

S W Forrest

(339)

Copyist.

MARCH 1866

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, No. 2.
Priv', Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2^d
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson. 2"

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

ARRA 1859

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2^d
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 186 2^d
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Caseyway Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Johnson, 2^d
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Calloway* Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2^d
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1861*, 186 *0*.
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2nd
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Owen,

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson, 2nd
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Allen

Copyist.

J | 12 H Artg U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 2^d
 priv. Co. X, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. H. Artg

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 88²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In U. S. A Post
 Hosptl, Louisville, Ky,
 since Apr 20, 1866.

Book mark: J. 18 - Vol. 9 - C. T. 1871

(361)

W Harrison

Copyist.

J. 12 N. A. U.S.C.

James Johnson 2nd
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

J 10 P. J. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 24, 1897.*It has this day (*Apr. 24, 1897,*)

been determined by this Department from *the*
records and from informa-
tion furnished by the
Auditor for the War Dept.
that this man was dis-
charged the service Apr.
24, 1866, his company
having been mustered
out of service on that
date he being at the time
absent in hospital at
Louisville, Ky.

A. G. N.

Johnson, James

Co. *K*, *14* Reg't *US Cavalry*

2

Enclosures.

Bad Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Johnson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky the 21st day of Decr 1864

Witness: Robert Capt & Pro Mars his James Johnson
Dist. & Recy officer mark



Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
Decr 21 1864

No.

James Johnson

164

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

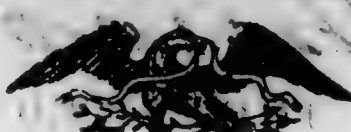
Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bowling Green

I, *James Johnson* born in *Heart Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *Dec* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*

this *21st* day of *Dec* 186*4*

Before *A. G. Hobson* Capt & Pro Mar 3^d

3^d Dist Ky 45 Recr Officer

his James Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3^d

Dist Ky 45 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21st* day of *Dec* 186*4*

A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3^d

Dist Ky 45 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN Bowling Green Ky the 21st day of Decr 1864

Witness:

J. G. Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3^d his James X Johnson
Dist & Recy officer mark



134
11

No. 164
Enlisted
at Bowling Green Ky
Decr 21st 1864
By J. G. Hobson
Capt & Pro Mar 3^d Dist

Enlist

164

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Bowling Green*

I, *James Johnson* born in *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *21st* day of *Decr* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Johnson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green* this *21st* day of *Decr* 186*4* *James X Johnson*
Before *A. G. Johnson* *Capt & Pro Mar* *3rd Dist Ky* *Recr Officer* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

A. G. Johnson *Capt & Pro Mar* *3rd Dist Ky*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21st* day of *Decr* 186*4*

A. G. Johnson *Capt & Pro Mar* *3rd Dist Ky* *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *.....* Regiment of *.....* Volunteers, on the *.....* day of *.....* 186*4*, at *.....*

1020

Johnson James H
Co L. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6221601	26
2	6222585	27
3	9127708	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E13 V 12 P156

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Johnson
 _____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *6 Dist Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*
Died in U. S. Gen'l Hosp
at Camp Nelson Oct. 19 -
1864 of Pleuro Pneumo-
nia.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186 .

Where *Corington Ky-*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Camp Nelson Ky-

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *Died Oct 7. 64 & Ba. 12*
P 156 *(over)*

(358d)

J. Thompson

Copyist.

NARRA 1874

JAN. 16

6221601

1891

Oct 19" 1864, - Disease
Pneumonia. Entered Hospital
Oct 4" 1864.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Johnson
Priv., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 19 '64*
at Camp Nelson, Ky
of Pleuro Pneumonia
(age 36)

Book mark: *Died Oct 7 '64 E. B. V 12*
P. 156

(361)

W Beck
 Copyist.

Johnson, James H.
P, Co. L, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I sent for her 29 Dec. Co
" " " " " " " " " "

[Handwritten signature]

James. C. Johnson

6. 2. 12. 24. 28. 31.

2f. 5. + inserted for cor in date
of death, Apr 27, 1865 =

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *James H. Johnson* a *Private*
of *Captain D. S. Bosworth's* Company (*E*) of the *12th* Regiment of *N.S.C., A., Ky.*
Volunteers, ~~of the State of~~ *Kentucky*, born in *Clark County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *36* years; *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Louisville Ky.*, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~
at *Draftsman*, on the *6th* day of *September*, 186*4*, ~~for~~ was
mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, *in the 6th Dist. Ky.*, at *Levington Ky.*,
on the *nineteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve ~~in the Regiment~~ for the term
of *Three* years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *capacity as private*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Died of Pleuro Pneumonia in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky.*

The said *James H. Johnson* ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~has never been paid to include the~~ day of *186*, and has pay due him
~~from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Twenty one* and *58*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky.*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz: *One canteen and one Haversack*

amounting to *one* and *12*
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186* .
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Russellville Ky.* this *19th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

D. S. Bosworth
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
of James H. Johnson
Pri Sec L 12th M.B. L.H.A.
who died at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 19th 1864



1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *James H. Johnson* a *Private*
of *Captain D. S. Bosworth's* Company ("E") of the *12th* Regiment of *Vol. S. C. H. Arty*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Clark County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *36* years; *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Courtsville Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Courtsville Ky*, on the *6th* day of *September*, 186*4*, (*was*
mustered in service as a *Drifted man* *recruit*, by *in the 6th Dist- Ky*, at *Covington Ky*,
on the *Nineteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve *in the Regiment*) for the term
of *Three years*; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in capacity as *private*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Died of Pleuro Pneumonia in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Oct 19th 1864*

The said *James H. Johnson* ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~Has never been paid to include the~~ day of *September*, 186*4*, and has pay due him
~~from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Twenty one and 56/100*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Kentucky*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz: *One Canteen and One Haversack*

amounting to *one and 12/100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*

He is indebted to *Russellville Ky*, Sutler, *100* dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Russellville Ky*, this *19th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

D. S. Bosworth
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

No forwarding of objects received

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 26th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H. Johnson Col
12th Reg't of 26th C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered but of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty*, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Leahy

I certify, on honor, that James H Johnson, a Private of
 Captain O B Darling Company (2) of the 12 Regiment of U S C A A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U S, born in Clark Co, State
Kentucky, aged 36 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Drafted, 1864, at Louisville Ky
 by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 19 day of September, 1864, at
 _____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: Died in U S Hospital at Camp
Helena Ky of prof Lung's Oct 7th 1864

The said James H Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. P. A. A., to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from _____, Date of Enrollment _____, that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 21⁵⁸ / 100 dollars, since the 19 day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

One Canteen & One Kanteack
Total Amount 1 1/2 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and, he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bouling Green Ky, this 18 day
 of May, 1865.

O B Darling
Capt.

Commanding Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 17", 1876

The Death of James A. Johnson.

Private, Co. L, 12th Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From Org. to Oct 21, 1864, October 19, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 19, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 27, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1864, October 19, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

4th Dec 1864

October 19, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

S 143.76

Oct 7

, 186

Oct 7

, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll, will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

See letter to 2^d Assistant Adjutant General

61312 Dec 14 1876.

136, Noted Held Made on Reqr.

1021

Johnson John.

Co A. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203389	26
2	6205631	27
3	6205787	28
4	6205936	29
5	6206085	30
6	6206237	31
7	6206387	32
8	6206531	33
9	6206670	34
10	6206806	35
11	6206938	36
12	6207071	37
13	9126116	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Garrard Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott & Dub. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -
Ara Brannum.*

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

NARA 1007

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
But Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Parks
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson
Prk, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson
Ans, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ind. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hester.

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson.
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept²⁴ Oct⁻*, 1865.

Present or absent *present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Ston.

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
34 cts

Book mark:

Daggett

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett
 Copyist.

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Pr., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁹⁹100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Daggett
 Copyist.

1022
Johnson John.

Co 1st 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217107	26
2	6204434	27
3	6217419	28
4	6217568	29
5	6217719	30
6	6217871	31
7	6218023	32
8	6218170	33
9	6218317	34
10	6218460	35
11	6218603	36
12	9127275	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson.*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 186*4*

Where born

Woodford Ky.

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Henry McConnel

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Appears with rank of *Priot* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

org. d as. Co. Ib.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Thacker

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Apr*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thayer

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thainston
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 5 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. L. Thornton Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hostie

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hustie

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson,
Priv., Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *105* 100; due \$ *105* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361) *Hasties* Copyist.

Johnson John,

, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *U.S. Inf. Div.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. *Noted*

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, *John Johnson*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three* Years, DO DECLARE That I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Ky* the *13th* day of *September 1864*

Witness: *[Signature]* *John Johnson*

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 13th 1864
Wm Woodford, Jr
Henry W. Brown
12th Dec 1864
Trunk

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness: *[Signature]*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *John Johnson*

born in

Woodford Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Thirty

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Thirteenth day of

September

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

John Johnson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

day of *Sept* 186*4*

John Johnson
mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. B. Barrett
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *eight* inches high, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *fine* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service

13th day of *September* 186*4*

W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Kinney

Capt. W. C. Kinney

W. C. Kinney

1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, John Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Smith John Johnson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 13 1864

No. 188

Henry Woodford

Sept 13 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *John Johnson* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *thirteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John Johnson*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
D. R. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. R. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *12th Kentucky Regiment of M. & E. Col. Vol.* on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Must. Office

1020
Johnson Joseph

Co N. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 4 2 3
2	6 2 1 7 1 0 4
3	6 2 1 7 2 6 4
4	6 2 1 7 4 1 6
5	6 2 1 7 5 6 7
6	6 2 1 7 7 1 8
7	6 2 1 7 8 7 0
8	6 2 1 8 0 2 2
9	6 2 1 8 1 6 9
10	6 2 1 8 3 1 6
11	6 2 1 8 4 5 9
12	6 2 1 8 6 0 2
13	9 1 2 7 2 7 2
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

51134942 Roman Ret

2035557 Brown

RKP 702544

PO 211426 Oct 95 5575-12-11-18

T Ballant & Co

12/15/21

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Virginia.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8.*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson.*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. A. Wright

(3830)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
org. d as Co. B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Kennedy

RECEIVED

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jessamine, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Smith
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

Ed. Thain
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thompson
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

E. L. Thaw

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie,

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *30*¹⁹₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Johnson Joseph

, Co.

12

Reg't

U.S. Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Joseph Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 8th day of September

Witness: W. A. Palmer

Joseph Johnson
By J. C. [Signature]
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
September 18 64
No. 1000
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness: (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Joseph Johnson born in Virginia aged thirteen years and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Eight day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah this 8th day of Sept 1864 Joseph Johnson Before J. C. Randolph JP

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Bassett
acting Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
JP
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ninth day of September 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 1872nd Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the 12th Mass Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the ninth day of September 1864, at Paducah, Kentucky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Joseph Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornwall the 9th day of September 1864

Witness: M. A. Palmer Joseph Johnson

Volunteered at Cornwall

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1024
Johnson Morrison
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 4 0 3 6	26
2	6 2 0 4 2 2 7	27
3	6 2 1 4 1 4 0	28
4	6 2 1 4 2 9 3	29
5	6 2 1 4 4 3 7	30
6	6 2 1 4 5 8 1	31
7	6 2 1 4 7 2 6	32
8	6 2 1 4 8 7 2	33
9	6 2 1 5 0 1 5	34
10	6 2 1 5 1 5 7	35
11	6 2 1 5 2 9 7	36
12	6 2 1 5 4 3 4	37
12	9 1 2 6 8 8 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morrison Johnson

....., Co. *F*., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Fayette Ky.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 10"

, 186 .

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. B. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

MARR 11 1864

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Morrison Johnson
David, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd owner David*

Carr

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Fauley
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Morrison Johnson
Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Morrison Johnson

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Morrison Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Morrison Johnson

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Morrison Johnson
Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *M Ch + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Scholz
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marrison Johnson
Pat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due N.A. for*
Ordnance 7.57

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherly

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Morrison Johnson

For, Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schudy

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morrison Johnson

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Scherby

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Morrison Johnson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Morrison Johnson
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Morrison Johnson
Priv., Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Bounty paid \$ $\overline{100}$ $\overline{00}$; due \$ $\overline{100}$ $\overline{00}$

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361) *M. Mc Murphy* Copyist.

Johnson Morrison
 , Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *1st Inf. Div.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1. - This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
Note 2. - An enlistment holds for three years. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Harrison, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of August 1861.

Witness:

John Harrison

John Harrison

By

Volunteered at

No.

Harrison Johnson

213

Camp Nelson

David Davis

Co. 1st Regt. Col.

10th Dec. 1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. Of No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Morrison Johnson born in Franklin Co
 in the State of Ky aged Twenty Six years
 and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Tenth day of August 1864.
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Morrison Johnson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 10th day of Aug 1864. Morrison Johnson
 Before Philip Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. B. Bellamy
 assist Surg. H. K. vol. Inf.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Philip Randolph
 and D. S. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Tenth day of August 1864.

et al
 Capt. H. S. vol. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

12th Artillery Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the Tenth day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt. H. S. vol. Inf.

Must. Officer

20

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morrison Johnson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10 day of August, 1864.

Witness: John Dickerson

Morrison Johnson
By David H. Clark
Volunteered at August 10th 1864
No. 213
David H. Clark
August 10th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: David H. Clark
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence mustered. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Merrison Johnson born in Cambridge, Nelson
in the State of Ky aged Seventy six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Seventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Merrison Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge, Nelson
this 10 day of Aug 1864. Merrison Johnson
Before J. B. Randolph J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
ass't Surg H. Ky. vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... Seventh day of August 1864.

W. H. H. H.
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the Seventh day of August 1864. Cambridge, Nelson, Ky

1025

Johnson Perry

Co a. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203984	26
2	6203992	27
3	6206384	28
4	6206533	29
5	6206671	30
6	6206807	31
7	6206939	32
8	6207072	33
9	9126117	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Johnson

....., Col. *P.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 24, 1865*

Where *Fort Sanders Ky.*

By whom *A. E. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A.*
May 2, 1865.

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky May 2, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Fort Sanders Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *New Recruit Bourbon Co.*

Owed service to Jno. Jones

Book mark

Hearst

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pr1* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 24, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Fort Sanders Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Perry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was not assigned to Co. A. till May 2. 1865.

Book mark:

E. Arston.

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Perry Johnson.
P4-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Perry Johnson,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept⁴ Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Perry Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laggett
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Perry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Perry Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *8*^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

C. Daggett

Copyist.

Johnson Perry

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *USCWA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Perry Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Sanders, Tenn. the 24th day of April 1865

Witness: J. B. Cole

Perry Johnson
13th U.S. C. H. A.
April 24th 1865
Volunteered at Fort Sanders, Tenn.
No. 1114
Adjutant General's Office

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited To Bourbon Co Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, *Perry Johnson* born in *Bourbon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *24* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Perry Johnson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Sanders Ky*
this *24* day of *April* 186*5* } *Perry Johnson* his
Before *Saml J. E. Cla* } *Mark*
12th IAC 1st Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Perry Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

A. G. Wilson Capt & P. M. 3^d Dist
Ky and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *2^d* day of *May* 186*5*.

A. G. Wilson Capt & P. M. 3^d
Dist. Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

1020
Johnson Peter

Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 9 3 4
2	6 2 0 9 0 7 4
3	6 2 0 9 2 2 6
4	6 2 0 9 2 9 8
5	6 2 0 9 4 4 5
6	6 2 0 9 5 9 0
7	6 2 0 9 7 3 1
8	6 2 0 9 8 7 4
9	6 2 1 0 0 1 1
10	6 2 1 0 1 4 9
11	6 2 1 0 2 8 1
12	6 2 1 0 4 0 6
13	9 1 2 6 4 4 7
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Johnson

Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Charles H. S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt M. C. Kinney 18
U. S. Inf & M. O.
Reputed owner Henry
Johnson. Credited to
Fayette Co. 7th Dist Ky.
apptd Corpl Nov 1.
1864.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Fayette Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Henry Johnson

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Epl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted - Corporal*
1. Nov 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

1st Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clark



12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

6th Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

G. Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Granhor-
lotion on furlough \$2.96.
\$100. Bounty due.

Book mark : _____

A. S. White.

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. White.

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Johnson

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* ^{*96*}_{*100*} for *Transportation.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson
Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Corpl, Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*, ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*, ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Nov. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

D. Maher

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson Peter

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Peter Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 28th day of July 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Peter Johnson
By Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 1864

By J. M. Dickerson

En. Fayette

Henry Giddens

12th U. S. Col. Infantry

Recd

21st Regt. Ohio Inf.

133

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Peter Johnson* born in *Fayette Co.*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *Twenty Third* day of *July* 186 *4* *Peter Johnson*

Before *John Randolph* *DPM*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holliman
Asst Surg 4th Ky Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Johnson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

John Randolph
DPM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186 *4*

W. E. Holliman
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Cavalry Regt of 11th Col Inf on the *25th* day of *July* 186 *4*

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

John Johnson

John Johnson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
1864
239

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Peter Johnson* born in *Fayette*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23* day of *July* 1864 *Peter Johnson*

Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Quincy
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *1st* *Regt* *Colored* *Infantry*, on the *25* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th Infantry
John Randolph

1027
Johnson Richard
Co. G. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6216996

2 4127112

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 5 USCC

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Richard Johnston*Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *Not given* years; height *Not given* feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to 3^d U.S.
 Cal. March 16th 1865 by
 Special Order No. 411
 Office Post Commandant
 Bald Headville Ky.
 March 14th 1865*

(383g)

W B Fugate

Copyist.

E.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson
Priv, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reassigned to Co. through*
mistake and returned to his original
command for ^{5 U.S.C.} ~~5 U.S.C.~~ by order of
S. O. W. F. C.

Transferred
**Corrected by L Ballard &c*

Book mark: _____

Kupler

1028
Johnson William
Co H. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 9 1	26
2	6 2 0 4 8 8 3	27
3	6 2 2 0 1 3 1	28
4	6 2 2 0 2 7 9	29
5	6 2 2 0 4 2 8	30
6	6 2 2 0 5 6 6	31
7	6 2 2 0 7 0 5	32
8	6 2 2 0 8 4 1	33
9	6 2 2 0 9 7 4	34
10	6 2 2 1 1 0 5	35
11	6 2 2 1 2 3 6	36
12	6 2 2 1 3 1 8	37
13	9 1 7 7 5 4 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 11 1902

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. *R*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Woodford Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 11

, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J.C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J.R. Neale

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford co. 7 dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sarah T. Gaines*

Book mark:

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

NARRA 1195

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

MARCH 11 1866

J.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C.

(358)

Copyist.

I

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

MARCH 198

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
organized as Co. K
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky July 11, 1865

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *280-AC-Ky*

W. Johnson
 (339) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186 *51*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Owen

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson
Corp., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *6 50* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp,*
March 21, 66,

Book mark: _____

(361) *C. R. Oliver,* Copyist.

Johnson, Wm

P, Co. *K*

12

U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards */*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records */*

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information */*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments must be made in the presence of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leaslip, Kansas the 11 day of October, 1864

Witness:
J. E. Parker

His
William Johnson
Volunteered at Camp 13, Kansas
No. 2,175
11 October 1864
Leaslip, Kansas
or Washburn, Co.
Leaslip, Kansas
Leaslip, Kansas
Leaslip, Kansas

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

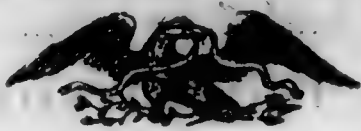
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of
Leaslip, Kansas
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *William Johnson* born in *Madison* @

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Johnson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *11th* day of *Oct* 1864 *William Johnson*

Before *J. P. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *first* feet *none* inches high.

J. P. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *October* 1864.

V. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *12th* *Artillery* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *October* 1864 *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Holston the 12 day of October 1860.

Witness: L. Parker

By William Johnson
Ment

Volunteered at

No.

William Johnson

304



16, 18

James H. G. Jones
or Goodfellow

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James H. G. Jones

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Remick Nelson

I, William Johnson born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of October 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Johnson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Remick Nelson His
this 11 day of Oct 1864 William Johnson
Before J. C. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. P. Tamm
aa Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations of the Army
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. C. Randolph
88. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11 day of Oct 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S. Col. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 11 day of October 1864 at Remick Nelson

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S. Col. Adj. Gen.

NARRA 1211

ENDORSEMENT

No.

280

APPLICATION OF

Sarah F. Gaines

OF

Woodford County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

William Johnson

enlisted

October 11

1864

in

K

Co

12

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops

Heavy Artillery

Received

Decr 19th

1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Versailles

Ky

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.
 I, *Sarah F. Gaines*, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of *Versailles*, County of *Woodford*, State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
 *William Johnson*, enlisted *11th day of October*
 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Kentucky*, by *J. L. Randolph*,
 in the *12th U.S. Col. A. I.* ... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *H*

certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application. *I acquired my title and ownership in the above named slave*
William Johnson by being born mine and have held him ever since to
 In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged ; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December the 10th, 186*6* *Sarah F. Gaines*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Sarah F. Gaines*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion ; that I have never borne arms against the United States ; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States ; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States : that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States ; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same ; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion :
 So help me God.

Sarah F. Gaines

Sworn to and subscribed before me *a Justice of the Peace*
 this *10th* day of *December*, 186*6*

W. M. Hickney a Justice of the Peace
 for *Woodford* County, State of *Ky*

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.We.....Thomas Henton and Lewis B. Crutcher.....each of law-ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that.....Sarah F......Gaines.....of the State and county aforesaid, was on the.....11th day of October.....1864, the lawful owner of the slave named.....William Johnson.....; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thomas Henton
Lewis B. CrutcherSworn to and subscribed before me a.....Justice of the Peace.....for the county of.....Woodford.....State of Kentucky, this the.....8th day of December 1864...George Edwards J.P.W.C.

3 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.We.....John Amsden..... and Atlee E. Burton.....loyal men andeach of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the County.....of Woodford.....in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known.....Sarah F. Gaines

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America in

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Amsden
Atlee E. BurtonSworn to and subscribed before me a.....Justice of the Peace.....for the county ofWoodford.....State of Kentucky, this the.....10th day of December 1864W. M. Dickey J.P.W.C.

State of Kentucky

Woodford County, Ky.

I Sam S. Wameal Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that George Edwards and W. M. Wickey whose names appear to the within certificates are now and were at the time of signing the same acting Justices of the Peace for Woodford County duly Commissioned and qualified and authorized to administer oaths and that their signatures are genuine and their said certificates and attestation are in due form of law

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at Office in Versailles this 10th day of December 1866

Sam S. Wameal Clerk
Woodford County Court

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

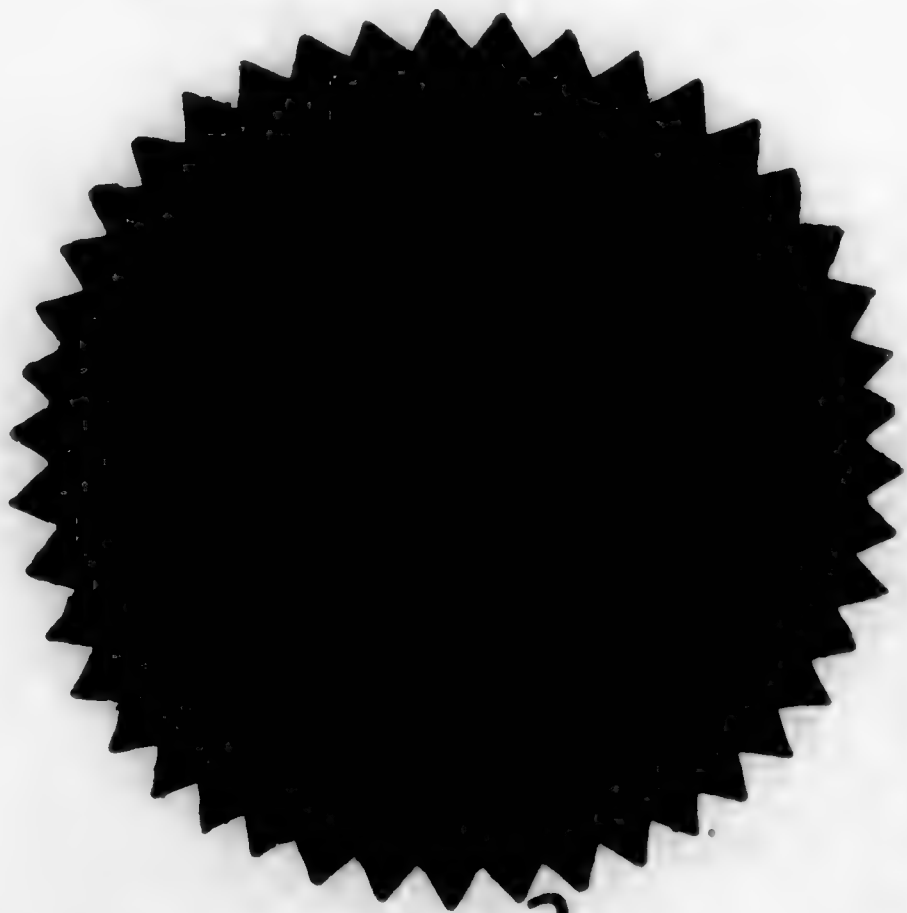
Frankfort, Oct 4th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
 Rolls on file in this Office, that William Johnson
 was enrolled on the 11th day of Oct, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 11th day of Oct
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap^t N C Kinney
 to serve Three years. Said William Johnson
 is described as follows: 19 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
 black complexion, 5ft 9 in height: It further
 appears from said rolls that he owed
 service to Sarah T. Gaines, and is credited
 to Woodford Cnty - assigned to 1st Lt
 J E Parkers Co "K" 12th U S C. Artillery (Heavy) Comd^d
 by Col N. S. Andrews -

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 4th day of Oct, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B 522 R. 4113

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that William Johnson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
October 11, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. "K."
12th U.S. Art. Hy. Oct. 11, 1864,
5280

F. R. Moore

BAB

A. H. G.

MAR 12 1864

Mumma
Age *19* Nativity *Kentucky*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Woodford Co. Ky.*
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }
Rank *Private* Co. *16* Regiment *12th* *Inf.* *U.S.A.*
When admitted *Nov. 23rd 1864*
From what source *Field*
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Mumma
Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 29/64.

1829
Johnson Zachariah

No. **P. 12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207216
2	6207409
3	6207602
4	6208782
5	9126259
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Zachariah Johnson.
 , Co. *B* , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Randolph SPM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Bowling Green Ky Sept 7. 1864. Final Statements and Inventory of Effects forwarded to Adj Genl. Oct 5. 1864 Amundatory. Descriptive Roll was forwarded with final statements Oct 5. 64 by Co Comdr. Inventory was*

MAY. 14

9126259

* 1891 *

*forwarded from
Genl. Hoapl. Bowling
Green*

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Johnson
Ct, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

John Parker

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Zachariah Johnson
Qwp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$.....100 forDue Gov't, \$.....100 forValuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100Remarks: *absent sick*

in Hrch at Bowling
Green Ky.

** Name appears in*
column of names present
with line drawn through it.
 Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Johnson

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Widm Genl Hosp.*
at Bowling Green,
Ky. Sept 14/64

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Johnson
Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wied Sept. 7th 64 at*
Boyd's Green Ky of
Acute Rheumatism

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Johnson, Jack

P, Co. P, 12 Reg't 1st NA

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Almon B. Barnard

Zachariah Johnson

By

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson, Ky.

No.

Zachariah Johnson 3117

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Zachariah Johnson* born in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twentyfirst* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Zachariah Johnson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *21st* day of *July* 1864 *Zachariah Johnson* Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Stearns
Age 40 yrs 1 1/2 lbs 160 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Zachariah Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Q P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twentyfirst* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Gurney
Age 18 yrs 160 lbs
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of the *24th Regt of Colored Troops* on the *Twentyfirst* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Zachariah Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman, Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness: Hugh W. Davis

Zachariah Johnson
By John P. Davis
for Heights, &c.
Volunteered at Camp Sherman
July 21/1864
No. 314
John P. Davis
John P. Davis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

314

in a h to p a es d o er ol o s. B at de di pr m fo th pl

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Jackman Johnson* born in *Dayton Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackman Johnson* *83*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *July* *Jackman Johnson*
Before *He, Randolph* *Dr. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Stearns
Asst Surg 40 14 ns ms
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jackman Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *5 1/2* inches high

He, Randolph
Dr. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Krimmer
Capt 1st us reg
Mustering Officer.

12th Cavalry Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*

ago.
Des. list sent 2^d Auditor.

U. S. A. Jan 23^d 1866
P. O. of Adm & P. M.
not for 2^d sent 3^d
Aud. M.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Zachariah Johnson

12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd Sept 7th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Ch 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



MAR 12 32

I certify, on honor, that Zachariah Johnson a Private of
Lieutenant H. F. Potters Company (B.) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Mt. Heavy
Captain Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the 21st day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(The said Private Zachariah Johnson died at Bow-
ling Green, Ky. September 7th 1864. of Acute Diarrhea)
The said Private Zachariah Johnson never paid. was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-four (24) 30 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Colisburg, Ky., this 5th day of October, 1864.

Henry F. Potters
First Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

Activity *Single*
 or Single *Single*
 Office address of *Lexington*
 or nearest relative. *Foyett Co. Ky.*
 Rank *Pvt.* *Co. B 12 Regiment U.S. A.*
 When admitted *August 24 - 1861*
 From what source *Friend*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhea

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.*Died Sept. 7th 1891*

Johnston Richard

M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 0 7 6	26
2	6 2 2 2 8 7 9	27
3	6 2 2 3 0 1 6	28
4	6 2 2 3 1 4 9	29
5	6 2 2 3 2 9 9	30
6	6 2 2 3 4 2 6	31
7	6 2 0 5 3 5 5	32
8	9 1 2 7 8 5 8	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCS

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Johnston

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *L.A.*

Occupation *Batman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 24*, 186 *5*

Where *Cinti O*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Jan'y 29 / 66 at
Louisville Ky by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

** As it appears on Roll.*

E. D. Meale

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnston
Pvt
 Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born *La.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *24 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *24 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due Uf. for C.G.*
Eg \$1.07

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnston

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July²⁴ Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Bayard

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnston
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

J *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T**
Richard Johnson
Art, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G. C.*
\$107
100

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnston.
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Mustered out**of service by**reason of**expiration of**term of service**Jan 29 1866 at**Louisville Kentucky.*

Book mark:

(358)

D. C. Harper.
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.
 Richard Johnson
 Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 79

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.V.
 G.O. 127 H & 2nd Dept of Ky
 July 18/65 M.O. by reason of
 expiration term of service
 * Due U.S. for 1 knapsack 95¢
 inserted by comr.

Book mark:

Randolph

12th H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnston
Pvt. M, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(861)

R. D. Harper
 Copyist.

1031

Johnston William

Co M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205077	26
2	6222880	27
3	6223017	28
4	6223150	29
5	6223300	30
6	6223427	31
7	6205356	32
8	9177859	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 USCS

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Johnston*_____, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *Fair*.Eyes *Bru*; hair *Blk*Where born *Lexington Ky*Occupation *Cook***ENLISTMENT.**When *Jan 7*, 186 *5*.Where *Cent*By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan'y 29/66 at Louis-
vile Ky by reason of
Expiration of term of
service.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnston
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *7 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *7 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Johnston

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnston
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J 12 H. arty U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Pat, Co M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnston
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out
of service by reason
of expiration of
term of service
at Louisville
Kentucky.
Jan 9/66.*

Book mark:

J. 112 H.A. U.S.C.T.
William Johnston
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 29, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25 69* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Transf'd to 72 U.S.C.V. G.O.*
127 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky July 18
1865. M.O. by reason of expir-
ation term of service.

Book mark: _____

Randolph

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnston
Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service

Book mark : _____

(861)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

1032
Jones Alfred
Co D. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 7 2 1 8	26
2	6 2 0 7 3 1 3	27
3	6 2 0 7 4 6 2	28
4	6 2 0 7 6 1 4	29
5	6 2 0 7 8 9 6	30
6	6 2 0 8 7 9 3	31
7	9 1 2 6 2 6 4	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jones
 , Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph S. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed Feb'y 18.*

1865 at Ft. Jones

Ky.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 186*4*

Where born

Bourbon Kentucky

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 12, 186*4*

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

July 21, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Reported Owner

Jacob G. Gaby

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

39th, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *apptd Sgt.*
July 22/64.

Book mark:

(258)

J. M. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jones
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jones
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
near Fort Jones, Ky.
Feb 18/65.

Book mark: *7864-2'A. Feb 25/68.*
130.000
2104 2' And. Dec 24/66.

M. Harmon

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Serg., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Covington Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Prom't to Serg. July 22nd '64*
Killed Feb. 18th '65 at
Fort Jones Ky by
Guerrillas

Book mark: *130.000 V120 P26.70*

(861)

W. P. Ferguson

Copyist.

Jones Alfred.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>→</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jones..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort, N.C...... the 12 day of July 1864.....

Witness:

.....

Alfred Jones

Volunteered at

No.

July 12 1864

By James B. Baber



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alfred Jones born in Bourbon co.
in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of July Alfred Jones
Before J. Randolph
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Atter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 21st day of July 1864.

N. C. Munner
Capt. 18th US Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
2nd Colored Regt of Ill. Cavalry Volunteers, on the Twenty day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capt. 18th US Inf.
Muster Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Jones desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Tex the 17 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Alfred Jones
No. 10
Enlisted at Camp Nelson
July 17 1864
for our own Co

James B. Leary
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

Trust

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 4 & 763)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Alfred Jones born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13 day of July
Before J. L. Randolph his
J. P. M. Alfred Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry G. Allen
Asst Surg. 52nd Regt. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. L. Randolph
and Le Ross
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 21 day of July 1864

A. O. Rimmer
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
12th Cavalry Regt of Colored Volunteers on the Plantation of Camp Nelson

Sept 18 1864
Must. Officer

A.B.O. Aug. 24, 1861 -
Pro. of C. of A. & P. M. rect.
for \$2.50 sent 2^d Auditor
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Alfred Jones
12th Reg't of U. S. Cold H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 18th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

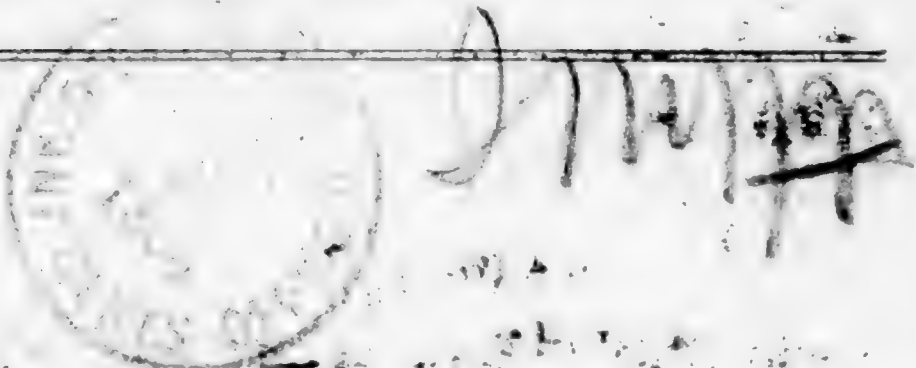
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mich 29th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Jones a Sergeant of
 Captain H. F. Potter's Company (12th) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the twenty-first day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (He was killed in a skirmish
with guerrillas near Fort Jones, Ky. February 18th 1865)

The said Sergeant Alfred Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty-six (56) 79 dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 20th day
 of February, 1865.

H. F. Potter

Captain

Commanding Company.

July 8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Alfred Jones
12th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

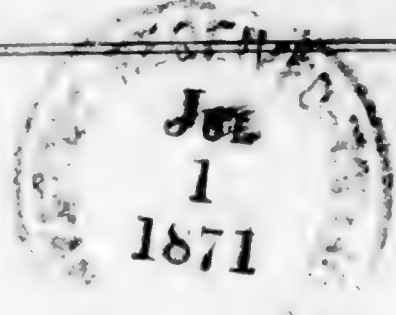
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Jones a Sergeant of
 Captain N. F. Potter's Company (12) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the Twenty-first day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (He was killed in a skirmish
with guerrillas near Fort Jones, Ky. February 18, 1865)

The said Serg't Alfred Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Deville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty-six (56) 7/10 dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shpherdsville, Kentucky, this 20th day
 of February, 1865.

N. F. Potter
Captain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

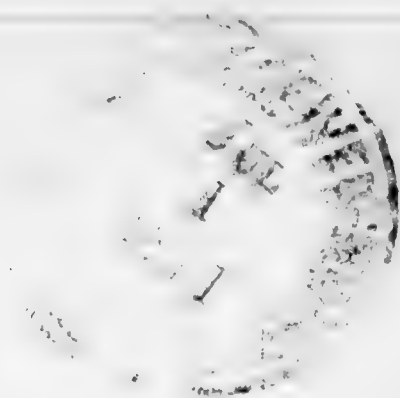
Sergeant Alfred Jones

Late of Company B

12th - Reg't of U.S. Cold H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jones, Ky.

on the 18th - day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Alfred Jones late
a Sergeant of Captain H. F. Potter Company B of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold St. Henry, Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Sergeant at Camp Nelson, in the State of Kentucky on
the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergeant on the 21st day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.
in Company B, 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold St. H. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Bourbon County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in action, at
Hort Jones, Ky. on the 18th day of February 1865, by
reason of gunshot wound rec'd from guerrillas.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Ponchos</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Alfred Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. H. F. Potter at Shepherdsville, Ky.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Shepherdsville, Ky.

DATE: February 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. F. Potter
Captain

Commanding the Company.

Age 27 Nativity Ill
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Barbours Co. Ky.
 Post Office address of
 wife or nearest relative. Hutchinson's
Barbours Co. Ky.
 Rank Pvt. Co B 12 Regiment U.S.
 When admitted August 13/64
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhea

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty.
August 25th/64

James Jones
 21 Nativity *Ky.*
 Married or Single *Married*
 Residence *Bourbon Co. Ky.*
 Post Office address of *Hutchinson*
 wife or nearest relative *Bourbon Co. Ky.*
 Rank *Sgt.* Co *B/12* Regiment *46th*
 When admitted *Sept. 9 - 1861*
 From what source *Geo. W. Russell*
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diphtheria

Branch B.-G.H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

NARRA1275

REPORT DISCREPANCY COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OTHERS

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty
Sept 12/64

1053
Jones Benjamin

Co. I. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 6 1 1	26
2	6 2 0 3 4 4 3	27
3	6 2 1 8 6 9 4	28
4	6 2 1 8 9 1 2	29
5	6 2 1 9 0 5 1	30
6	6 2 1 9 1 9 0	31
7	6 2 1 9 3 2 7	32
8	6 2 1 9 4 6 2	33
9	6 2 1 9 5 9 8	34
10	6 2 1 9 7 3 2	35
11	6 2 1 9 8 5 6	36
12	6 2 1 9 9 8 3	37
13	9 1 2 7 4 1 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

sent 12 ^{inmate} 7 m
 7/27 3 m
Benjamin Jones 12 USV.

L Ballant 4✓

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
Capt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 21*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
Dec. 27 - 64

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.
Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cen Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 milit.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Philip Hurdicks*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin James
 Enpl, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 21*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 21*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley
 Copyist.

I | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Jones
Out, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Waddle*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *# Reduced to
from corporal*

*# Remarks written in
lead pencil*

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Meely*
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones
Put, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Lee
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty 100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin James
Pat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. G. Whiff
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Whiff
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*71*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*19*
100

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

(861)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Jones Benjamin

Co. *12* Reg't *A. S. C. H.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Benjamin Jones, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman
the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:
Lucas Smith

Benjamin Jones
No. 27
Volunteered at Camp Sherman by
Philip Alexander
By Philip Alexander
12th U.S. Col. Inf.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Benjamin Jones born in Camp Chepman
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chepman
this 21 day of Sept 1864 Benjamin Jones
Before John H. H. H.
J.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

John H. H. H.
J.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. H. H.
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 102nd Kentucky
Regiment of M. & S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U. S. C.

Private Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Jones, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 2d day of September

Witness: George Keith

Benjamin Jones
Volunteered at Camp Wilson
Sept 27th 1864
for 3 Years
to Mustering Officer
Philip Hendricks

Benjamin Jones
No. 27
Charles H. Hendricks

12 U. S. A. G. H.

Consent of, Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

103
Jones Calvin

K. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204886	26
2	6203594	27
3	6220134	28
4	6220283	29
5	6220431	30
6	6220569	31
7	6220708	32
8	6220844	33
9	6220977	34
10	6221109	35
11	6221240	36
12	6221366	37
13	9127549	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Genard Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 7

, 1864

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J. D. Neale

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1861.

Where born *Garrard, Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Garrard, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wiley Embury*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. Smith

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jones.

Priv., Co. *PL*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

J.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jones.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Calvin Jones.
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mayth June*, 186*5*th
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Calverway
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jones.
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1st Oct,*, 186 *5.*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
transportation furnished
on furlough \$843

Book marks

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jones
Priv.; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Owen.

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jones
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15-65* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *288-204*

(361) *C.R. Owen,*
 Copyist.

Jones Calvin

Co.

12

Reg't

M. L. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Calvin Jones* born in *Garrard co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Calvin Jones*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, (at *Camp Nelson*)
this *7* day of *Oct 1864* *Calvin Jones*
Before *J. Randolph* *J. P. R.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
As Surg Mgr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
for the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. R.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *Oct* 186*4*

A. J. Ramsey
Capt 18 U. S. A.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *19* *19th* *Regiment of* *U. S. Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson* *Kentucky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Jones, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 30 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

M. H. Palmer

Calvin Jones

By Volunteer of
Det 11
1864

No.

Calvin Jones

32

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Calvin Jones

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Calvin Jones* born in *Garrard co*
aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Calvin Jones*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Camp Nelson*
this *7th* day of *Oct 1864* *Calvin Jones*
Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a-a-Surg Mjr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as fit and proper to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
2nd D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *12* day of *Oct* 1864

W. K. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. P
Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *Heavy* *Regiment of* *US Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. K. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. P
Mustered Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, must be in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Jones, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.

GIVEN at Camp the 7th day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

Calvin Jones

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

No. 206

Calvin Jones
Two Years & Six Months

By

J. E. Randolph

or

Macintosh

Chiles
Conkey
12th St. N. W. D. C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. E. Randolph
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

ones Charles

M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 0 4 9 9 6
6 2 0 3 9 1 3
6 2 2 2 6 8 1
6 2 2 2 7 6 1
6 2 2 2 8 7 5
6 2 2 3 0 1 2
6 2 2 3 1 4 5
6 2 2 3 2 4 9
6 2 2 3 3 7 7
10 4 1 2 7 8 5 3

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

E. 1810, Ky

See also

Rep 334713

S. 2021675 and w.s.

L Ballany 4r

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Jones #

Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green C. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 9*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

** Corrected by G. E. Tyler*

A. D. Neal

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Mch 31, 1865

Where born *Green Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 9*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in, 186*5*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark:

S W Forrest

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Put, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Horrie

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized, as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Green County,*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *9 March*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *9 March*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

J *12 H-arty* **U.S.C.T**

Charles Jones

Art, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H-arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Art service in*
Q. M. D. at Paducah, Ky.
since Dec. 4/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J.
Charles Jones
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for -----Due Gov't, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for -----Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----¹⁰⁰Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

J. C. Harper
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12 70* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

no
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. 1810 Ky.

(861)

B. Harper

Copyist.

Jones, Charles

Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. — 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Jones..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bonling Green Kentucky the 9th day of March 1865

Witness: H. H. Wilson Capt & Prov Mar
Dist Ky & Recdng officer

His
Charles Jones
Volunteered at
March 9th 1865
By H. H. Wilson Capt & Prov Mar
38010101
No. #1 of 1000
36

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Green Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Bonling Green Ky*

I, *Charles Jones* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Fourth* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Jones*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bonling Green Ky*
this *4th* day of *March* 1865 *Charles Jones*

Before *A. G. Wilson Capt & Pro Mar 3rd Dist Ky*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. W. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
..... feet inches high.

A. G. Wilson Capt & Pro Mar 3rd Dist
Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *4th* day of *March* 1865

A. G. Wilson Capt & Pro Mar
3rd Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at

NARA 1330

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, *March 9* 1865

Received of Capt A G Hobson
Charles Jones, colored recruit
for the 12th U.S. C. H. A.

H. C. Babcock

Lieut 12th U.S. C. H. A.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Charles Jones
was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
March 9 1865 and was
mustered in as private in Co "M."
12th U.S. Art. (Hq.) March 9 1865.

J. W. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

RAB

No. 1810

APPLICATION OF

David McQuinn

OF

Bowling Green Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Charles Jones

Enlisted March 9th 1867,

In Com. M., 12th Regt.,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 19, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____ , 1867.

_____ Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Hobson D. Lewis,

Bowling Green Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Bowling Green

Bowling Green Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

CLAIM OF

David W. Edwards

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles Jones

I, *David W. Edwards*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the* County of *Green*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Charles Jones*, enlisted *March 9th* 1865, at *Bowling Green Ky*, by *Capt. A. G. Hobson* in the *12th Reg. Col. U. S. Colored Troops, Co. M*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *I acquired title to the said Charles Jones by intermarriage with my former wife Mary A. Edwards.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

David W. Edwards

July 28th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *David W. Edwards*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

David W. Edwards

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *my Office*,
this *28th* day of *July*, 1867.
James Whitlock 1896



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Green

} SS.

We Robert H. Craddock and William G. Smith each of lawful age and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that David W. Edwards of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 9th day of March 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Charles James; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Robert H. CraddockWilliam G. Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Green State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of July 1867.

James Whitlock J. P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Green

} SS.

We Robert H. Craddock and William G. Smith loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Green in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known David W. Edwards a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Robert H. Craddock June 27th 1867William G. Smith June 27th 1867

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Green State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of July 1867.

James Whitlock J. P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Greenburg County of Green State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Hobson & Lewis, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.David W. Edwards56
STAMP.Robert H. CraddockWilliam G. Smith

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 1st July, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Polls on file in this Office, that Charles Jones was enrolled on the 9th day of ~~March~~, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. S. Hobson, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Bowling Green, by Capt A. S. Hobson, to serve 3 years. Said Chas Jones is described as follows: Age, 26 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black, complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches. It further appears from said Polls, that Chas Jones owed service to Mary A. Edwards, was credited to Green County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. M, 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 1st day of July, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. — R. 749.

Private Journal

CARD NUMBERS.

6204610
6203523
6218761
6218911
6219050
6219189
6219326
6219461
6219600
6219734
6219858
6219985
177412

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-601875-00.0ff
 S 767597 " "
 S 850498 P.O. off
 A1726284 P.O. on way
 P.O. Mich 4401146784-Oct 20/9
 H29

L Ballant 4✓

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

_____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

^x **DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

As it appears on Roll.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Jones
 Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded
Org. & as Co. J.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Charles Porter*
reported owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Jones
Plt, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Wiley Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones
Prof, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howell*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jones
Pol

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones
Col

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michx apl*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jones
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jones
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*

U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jones
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Whiff
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pat, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Whitt
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*74*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V93.D.204.69 - 16 S.C.*

P.V.13 P 107 69

(361)

V. J. A. Hall
 Copyist.

Jones, George

, Co. *I*, *12* **U.S.C.H.A.**

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 24 years and _____ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 16th day of September, 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Strook

George Jones his mark

[Handwritten signatures and stamps: "By J. C. Strook", "J. C. Strook", "Volunteered at Camp Sherman", "No. 3944", "58/11/64"]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, George Jones, born in Madison @,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson,
this 16th day of Sept 1864, George Jones
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Asst Surg 7th Corp Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Jones, previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair,
Dark complexion, is fair feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.
N. C. Ramsey
Capt 78th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th Inf
N. C. Ramsey
Must - Officer

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16th day of September 1864
Witness: [Signature]

George Jones
mark

By

Volunteered at

Sept 16th, 1864

NO.

George Jones

58



Stick

Charles Carter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, George Jones, born in Madison,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson,
this 16th day of Sept 1864,
Before J. C. Randolph Geo. Jones
L. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg Ex. S. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Jones, previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. P. M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Timney
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th Inf

Asst Officer

War Department
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 27 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky with the informa-
tion that George Jones
was enlisted at Camp Nelson
Ky. Sept 16, 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co. F
12th M.S.C. Artillery Sept 17/64.
Sic.

A. H. Moore
A. A. G.

H. H. L.

P. H. Reg. of Ky. Claims

No. 16

APPLICATION OF

Pattie Porter

OF

Woodford Co., Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named George Jones

Enlisted Sep 17th 1864

In Com. "F", 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 7th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

Jan 10, 1866.

300 Dollars.

A. H. Moore

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Midway

Woodford Co., Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Recd. Abs. O. Jan 25th 1867

No.

CLAIM OF

Pattie Porter

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Jones

I, *Pattie Porter*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Midway*, County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *George Jones*, enlisted *17th day of September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *Captain A C Kinney* in the *12th U.S. Colored Troops, Co. I*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *by devise from my mother Mary W Porter and had him in possession payable adverse possession for more than five years prior to his enrollment and enlistment, claiming him as my own*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Pattie Porter

, 186.....

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Pattie Porter*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as ~~master~~ ^{mistress} and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Pattie Porter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *5th* day of *August*, 186*6*.

Versawer Ky
Henry D. George
Notary Public H.C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Ky

Jan'y 10., 1866.

We hereby certify, that *Pattie Porter* of *Woodford*
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of
George Jones, a slave, *Entered* and mustered at *Camp Nelson, Ky*
on the *16th* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *J. C. Randolph*
in the service of the United States, in the *12th* *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.*
D, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her*
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

A. S. Moore, President of the Board.
Geo. B. Blakey, Member of the Board.
A. Wattister, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

Phoebe Porter

and

Ellen Porter

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Pattie

Porter

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

16th

day of

September

186*4*

, the lawful owner of the slave named

George Jones

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

x Mrs P Porter

x Ellen Porter

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

5th

day of

December 186*6*

Henry D George N.P. &c

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

Benjamin F Duvall

and

May Oliver

loyal ~~men~~ ^{citizen} and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

town

of *Vermilion*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

Pattie Porter

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has

firmly and faithfully maintained ~~his~~ ^{her} her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ~~his~~ ^{her} her ability and opportunity.

B. F. Duvall

May E. Oliver

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

5

day of

December

186*6*

Henry D George N.P. &c

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover

to _____, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner

signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 14, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that George Jones
was enrolled on the 16 day of Sept, 1864 at
Camp Nelson Ky by D. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17 day of September
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. S. C. Kinney
to serve Three years. Said George Jones
is described as follows Twenty Four, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 5 inch height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that George Jones owed service
to Charles Porter and is credited
to Woodford County Kentucky
and was assigned to Company
D 12th U. S. Art. Heavy

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
14 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

13.378 R 315

Miss [illegible]
M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 0 4 9 9 7	26
6 2 0 3 9 5 2	27
6 2 2 2 6 8 4	28
6 2 2 2 7 6 4	29
6 2 2 2 8 7 6	30
6 2 2 3 0 1 3	31
6 2 2 3 1 4 6	32
6 2 2 8 2 5 0	33
6 2 2 3 3 7 8	34
9 1 2 7 8 5 6	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Jones

Co. 2, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *2 1/4* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Hazel; hair *Blk*

Where born

Warren Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 13, 186 *5*.

Where

B. Green Ky

By whom

Capt Hobson; term*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, Apl 15, 1865.*Where born *Warren Ky*Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apl 12, 1865.*Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *blew*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5- ft. 2 1/4 in.*When mustered in *Apl 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3rd Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *New Recruit Warren Co.**Owed service to Thos J. Jones.*

Book mark:

Nearst

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jones
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Morris
 (358) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jones
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris
 (358) Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.

Where born

Warren Co Ky,

Age *16* y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

13 Apr

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

hazel

; hair

blue

Complexion

yellow

; height

5 ft. 2 1/4 in.

When mustered in

13 Apr

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bowling Green, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones
Paul, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
 Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3^d Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

J *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T**

Jacob Jones

Ant, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 64 G. & E.*

\$ 65
100

Book mark:

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Jones
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
 Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for
 Valuation of horse, \$.....100
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. C. Harper
 (358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jones
Pat, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15 65* 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
No
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *484.166.*

(861)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

1038

Jones Jerry

Co H. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 17 10 6	26
2	6 2 0 4 4 2 5	27
3	6 2 17 26 6	28
4	6 2 17 4 1 8	29
5	6 2 17 5 2 3	30
6	6 2 17 7 12 4	31
7	6 2 17 8 7 6	32
8	6 2 18 0 6 8	33
9	6 2 18 17 6	34
10	6 2 18 3 2 3	35
11	6 2 18 4 6 5	36
12	6 2 18 6 0 7	37
13	9 1 7 7 2 7 4	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-13-*, 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson.*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F.A. Wright

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Riv. Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

John Berryman

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jerry Jones
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lerry Jones
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Jones

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Jones
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Hamilton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jerry Jones
 Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
org. & as Co. B.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.
 Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*
 Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*
 When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.
 Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*
 For what period enlisted *3* years.
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.
 When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.
 Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky.*
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
 Where credited *7/ con. Dist. Ky.*
 Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy
 (339) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Jones
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Haintan

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Jones,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Jones,
Privt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
 Copyist.

J. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Jones,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 43 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 111 100; due \$ 115 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hustie

(361)

Copyist.

James Perry,

Co.

12

Reg't

U.S. Artillery

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds for service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Jerry James of the State of Mississippi, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Passport, Mississippi the 18th day of September 1864.

Witness: Edward P. Smith

No. 54113

Volunteered on Sept 18 1864

Accepted by John C. Smith

Approved by W. B. Smith

84

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Non 74 to 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Terry Jones, born in Wetzel, West Virginia
in the State of West Virginia aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Terry Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sherman his 9
this 13th day of September 1864
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

W. K. Kinsley
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers on the 13th day of September 1864
at Camp Sherman

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Edward F. Little desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Albany, N.Y. the 10 day of Sept

Witness: Edward F. Little

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

John X. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina
 I, *James Jones*, born in *North Carolina*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *the 10th* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

James Jones
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *North Carolina* his *James Jones*
 this *10th* day of *September*
 before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *the 10th* day of *September* 186*4*.

St. C. Kimmey
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from due of enlistment in Company *1st* *12th* *Regiment of N. C. Colored Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *North Carolina*
James Jones
12th Regt. N. C. Colored Volunteers
James Jones
12th Regt. N. C. Colored Volunteers

1034

Jones John. 1st

Co M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

* 62222680	26
2 6 2 2 2 6 8 0	27
8 6 2 2 2 7 6 0	28
4 6 2 2 2 8 7 3	29
5 6 2 2 3 0 1 0	30
6 6 2 2 3 1 4 3	31
* 62222680	32
* 62222680	33
* 62222680	34
10 9 1 2 7 8 5 2	35
11 6 2 0 3 8 9 1	36
12 6 2 0 4 9 9 5	37
13 6 2 2 2 6 2 5	38
14 6 2 2 3 2 4 8	39
15 6 2 2 3 3 7 6	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

* Cards withdrawn & filed in packet of Jones John 2^d where they properly belong. Nov 29. 98. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also *Index to this card*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones
 Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jones.
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Feb 28 1865

Where born Logan Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Blk

Complexion Brown height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Logan Co. over service
file.

Book mark:

S W Forrest
(339) Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Pvt, Co *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *dated July 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d) *J. L. Norris* Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Pat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. L. Morris* Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Pat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Pat

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized, as Co M.
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *7 Feb*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *7 Feb*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Dayton

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones 1st.
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jones 1st
 Quint, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J | 12 Hordy | U.S.C.T

John Jones 1st
 Out, Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hordy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2d Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County due*
\$100.00

Book mark:

(358)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

J. **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Jones
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:
 Last settled....., 186 ' ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*66*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
No
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

B. E. Harper
 (861) Copyist.

James, John

Co. *M*, *12* Reg't *USC 7A*

(**Philippine Insurrection.**)
(**CIVIL WAR**)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Feb 7 1865
 Receipt for 1 Receipt
 12 UScts
 B. Green
 John Jones

1903. This paper was formerly
 of the 1st District of Ky. and
 the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

NARA 1404

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, July 7th 1865

Receipt of Capt H. G. Hobson one
Col^d Recruit John Jones for
the 12th Col^d Artillery

Frederick Markle
1st Lt. Com. 12th U.S. A.

1040 2³
Jones John.

Co M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

*1	622287.4	26
*2	6223011	27
*3	6223144	28
4	622287.4	29
5	6223011	30
6	6223144	31
*7	6223144	32
*8	6223144	33
9	9127857	34
10	6205075	35
11	6223298	36
12	6223425	37
13	6205354	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Cards withdrawn and filed in packet of Jones John. 10th where they properly belong. Nov 1891/98. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. C. Inf

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Jones 2^d
 _____, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Term.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus O.*

By whom *Capt Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y
29 - 66 at Louisville
by reason of Expir-
ation of term of service.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jones 2d
 Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jones 2d,
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

J. 12 Harty. **U.S.C.T**
 John Jones 2d,
 Ant, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
 Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 / 20 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.T.

G.O. 127 H & 2nd Dept Ky

July 18/65 M.O. by reason

of expiration term of service

Book mark:

Pauloff

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Prvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29, 1866 at Louisville Kentucky.*

Book mark:

B. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born *Murry Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *23 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *23 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Pvt. 3rd

Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service.

Book mark :

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

1041
Jones Peter

Co G. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215573	26
2	6204110	27
3	6215704	28
4	6215835	29
5	6215968	30
6	6216107	31
7	6216257	32
8	6216408	33
9	6216542	34
10	6216687	35
11	6216813	36
12	6216963	37
13	9127034	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones

....., Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Madison Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 15

, 186 *4*.

Where

Camp Nelson.

By whom

C. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged on Superior
Certificate of Discharge at
Louisville Ky. March 24th 1864.*

W. B. Ferguson

7

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones
 Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Madison Co. 8th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
 Richard Jones.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Pagen

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan
 Copied.

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jenny & Fely*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp'l*
at Louisville, Ky. since April
6th 1865.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones,
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden
 (358) Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones,
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J *12 Hyarty* **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones
Pvt, Co. *G*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hyarty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with*
Fatigue Party.

Book mark: *2*

(358)

J. D. Marx
Compt. Copys.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones
Net, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ample

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jones
Det, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feby*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hughes

Copyist.

NARRA 1427

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones
Priv, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Mch 24/66*
on Surg. Cert of
Disability

Book mark *See 1289-1880. C.O.*

Chaplin
(361) Copyist.

Jones, Peter

p, Co. *G*, **12** **U.S.C.H.A.**

Bf Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Peter James, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

A. W. Smith

Peter James
By

C

Richard Jones
19th U.S.C. Col. Henry
W. M. I. Harris
W. M. I. Harris

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Aug 15-18 64

19th U.S.C. Col. Henry

19th U.S.C. Col. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *Peter Jones* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Jones*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell*
this *15* day of *August* 186*4* } *Peter Jones*
Before *J. H. Randolph* } *mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hallaway
Ass't Surg 4015 vrs B.N.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Jones*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *5 in* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Se P M
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16* day of *August* 186*4*.

N. C. Turner
Capt 18 vrs B.N.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *12th* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Camp* *Madison*

Capt 18 vrs B.N.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter James desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: A. Van Atta

Peter James
By Mark

Richard Jones
Madison

Volunteered at

No.

St. Louis 126

Aug 15 1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

44441432

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Peter James born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter James

do solemnly swear that I ~~will~~ bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16 day of August 1864 Peter James

Before W. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Assn Surg 40th U. S. Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. James previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of August 1864

W. R. M. Jones
Capt 15th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Kentucky Heavy Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 16 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. R. M. Jones
Capt 15th Inf
Mustering Officer

Barracks No 1.

June 3/65

Receipt for one man

12 use only

List of Men

Sent from Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky. June 3rd 1865 to Barracks No. 1. Louisville Ky

Regiment

No.	Name	No.	State	Army	Rank	Remarks
1	Peter Jones	12 th	U.S.	Art. L.	Private	To be forwarded to his regiment at Bowling Green

July 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

[Signature]
Capt 12th U.S. Art. L.

Barracks No. 1

Louisville Ky

June 3rd 1865

Rec'd the above named man

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Hunt

Capt 11th U.S. Cav

Per Clerk

Condg B's

~~1st Lieut 12th U.S. Art. L.~~
~~Post Adj't~~

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

April 2nd 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1866
14
12th
Reg't of U.S.C.A. 49
a. *Private* Co. *G*

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1866

Ent. on R. of Co. 100
1866

Head Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky March 17. 66

Be Discharged
Commanding
of the 12th U.S.C. A.H.
of the 12th U.S.C. A.H.
of the 12th U.S.C. A.H.

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE



FOR DISCHARGE

Peter Jones, of *Company "B"* of the *12th* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *J. C. Randolph* of the *12th* Regiment of *Camp Nelson*
on the *12th* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Madison County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *21* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *I R has Certificate of*
the spring, rendering him totally unfit for service
Said disability has existed more than a
twelvemonth if not longer. It is my belief that
this disability existed before enlistment.

STATION: *Louisville Ky*
DATE: *February 21st/66*

S. J. Vaughan
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C. A.H.
Commanding Company. "B."

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Peter Jones* *Private*
of *Company "B"* *12th U.S.C. A.H.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Curvature of the spine rendering him totally*
unfit for the discharge of the duties of a soldier
We should never have been enlisted
Degree of Disability 1/2 one half. He is unfit
for 1st Lieut Reserve Corps

L. B. Porter
12th U.S.C. A.H.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *twenty fourth* day of *March*, 186*6*, at *Louisville*
Kentucky

J. G. Anderson
12th U.S.C. A.H.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Richmond* County *Madison* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

1042

Jones Richard

Co K. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 9 5	26
2	6 2 0 4 8 5 8	27
3	6 2 2 0 0 9 5	28
4	6 2 2 0 2 1 0	29
5	6 2 2 0 3 6 5	30
6	6 2 2 0 5 0 7	31
7	6 2 2 0 6 5 0	32
8	6 2 2 0 7 8 6	33
9	6 2 2 0 9 1 9	34
10	6 2 2 1 0 5 1	35
11	6 2 2 1 1 8 2	36
12	6 2 2 1 3 1 0	37
13	9 1 2 7 5 5 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
 _____, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayette Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17* —, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *John Cincoran*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones.
Serjt, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appt'd Serjt to date from 17th Oct 1864.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones.
Serg't, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adept to Serg't to date
from Oct. 17/64.

Book mark:

J.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol
Copyist.

J.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard James.

Ser't., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corpl Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt
to Corpl May 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. D.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Ky*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 17, 1864.*Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Oct 17, 1864.*Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to*
date from May 1/65

Book mark:

W. S. Jones

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones,
Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
July and Aug., 1865!
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Jones
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*!
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones
 Copt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Bliven

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Owen

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones
Corpl., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 54* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *76* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Prom. Sergt.*
Oct. 17th / 64. Reduced
to Corpl. May 1st / 65.

Book mark: _____

C. R. Owen.

James Richard
Sgt. H, 12 Reg't USCA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jones desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 17 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

L. Woodruff

Richard Jones
his
marks

B/
Volunteered at
Oct 17
18 64

No.

Richard Jones

131

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

James

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.


NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp*

I, *Richard Jones* born in *_____*

in the State of *Kentucky* Aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 186*7*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Jones
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Thompson
this 17th day of Oct 1861 Richard Jones
Before J. C. Barndolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mutchler
a a sarg mfr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reynolds... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 1.75 eyes, blue hair, dark complexion, is 1.65 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
E. L. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I. Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard James desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Relier the 14 day of October 1864.

Witness: Le. Woodruff

Richard James his mark
Volunteered at Camp Relier
No. 2,67
October 1864
By John C. Conner
1st Regt. Col. 1st Mass. Col.

As mustering co
John C. Conner
1st Regt. Col. 1st Mass. Col.

John

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Richard Jones* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Jones* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *17* day of *October* *Richard Jones*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a-a sang uja
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *October* 1864

W. H. Murray
Capt 18th U. S. I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *17* day of *October* 1864 *18th U. S. I*

No. 23. *James H. Kentucky*

Married or Single. *Married*

Residence. *Franklin Co., Ky.*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Sergeant* Co. *K* Regiment *12 U.S.*

When admitted *Nov. 16/64 Order of As. Comdr.*

From what source *File*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Sub James

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 21. 1864.

1043

Joece Joseph.

Co 1st 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204420	26
2	6219100	27
3	6217260	28
4	6217412	29
5	6217564	30
6	6217715	31
7	6217867	32
8	6218019	33
9	6218166	34
10	6218313	35
11	6218456	36
12	6218599	37
13	9127269	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Jopee
 Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Woodford-Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 6-*, 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson*.

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. J. J.
Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Andrew Wooldridge

Book mark:

James

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Jee
Priv.

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jopee
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Amee

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lopez
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Lopez
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jopee
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ed. Thornton
 Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jopee
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jopce
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

or g. d. as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 6th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jopee
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thornton
 (358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gapee
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

E. L. Hamilton
 (358) Copyist.

2. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Joppe

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

E. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph J. Joe

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Joseph,
Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 5⁷⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

(361)

Hawthorne
 Copyist.

Joseph Joseph

, Co. *12* Reg't *W. L. A. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Joseph J. Pope desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Joseph J. Pope
Volunteered at Lebanon 1864
11
17

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Joseph Pope born in Woodford Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered sixth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Pope
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 6 day of Sept 1864 Joseph Pope
 Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. B. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th corp
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Pope
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 34 eyes, 34 hair, 34 com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 0 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. D. P. Co
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service sixth day of September 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th
13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the sixth day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

Must. Officer
13th Regt

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, to the Adjutant General, to be filed in the muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. An enlistment holds to service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Frank J. [illegible] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESSES: _____

Witness: Leroy Parks Joseph P. Apple

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service: 51

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 the day of
 Witness :

Witness : _____

 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, David Jackson born in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi aged thirty six years and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered with to the day of Sept. 10th 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon, Tenn. Before Wm. Randolph Sept 10th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. B. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 10th day of September 1864.

W. K. Kimery
Mastering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st of 12th Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 10th day of September 1864, at Lebanon, Tenn.

MICROCOPY

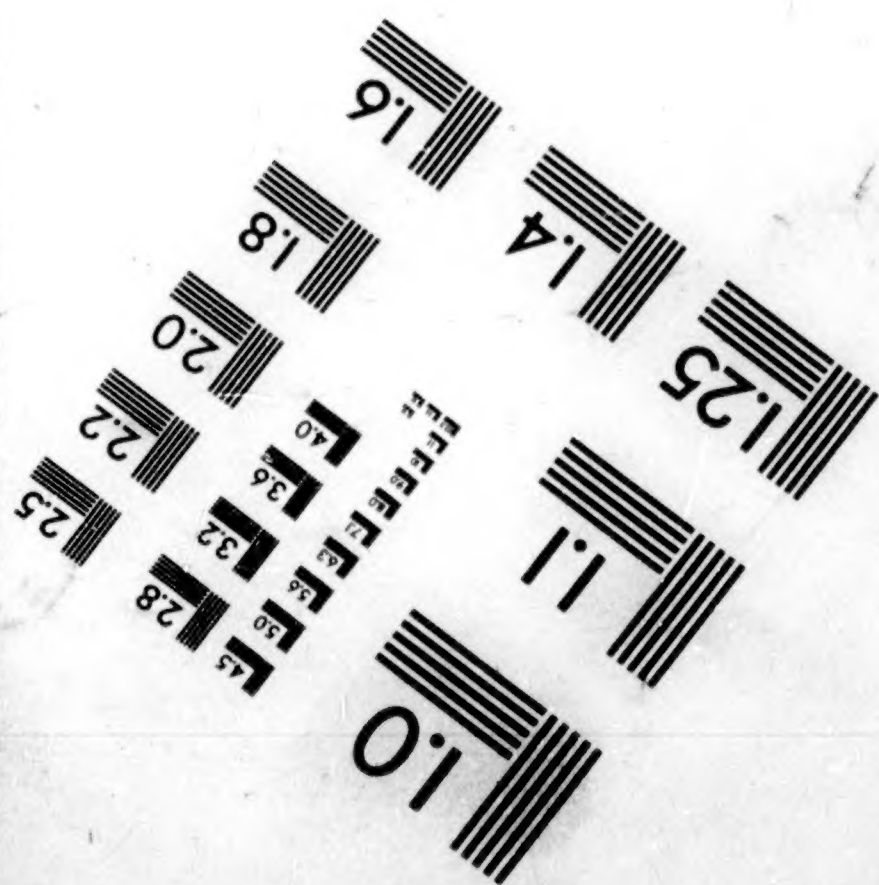
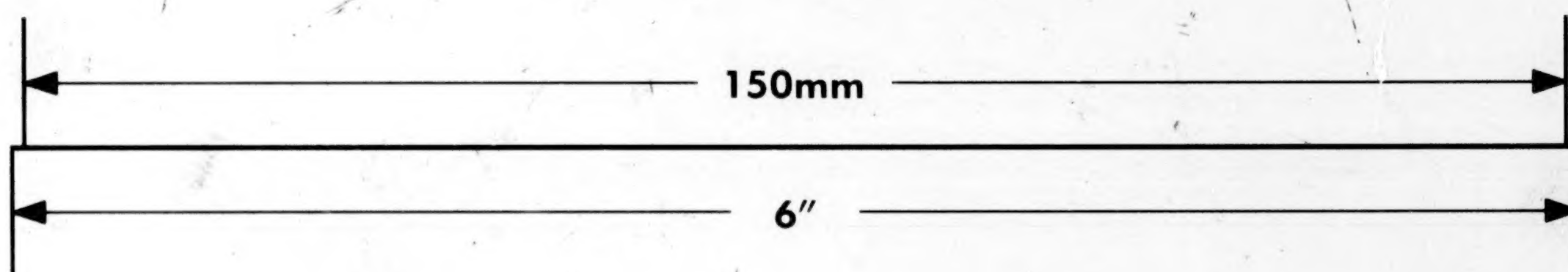
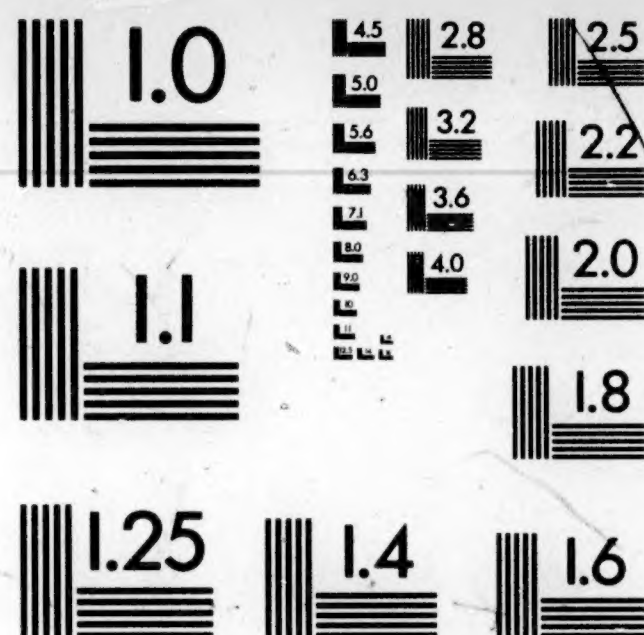
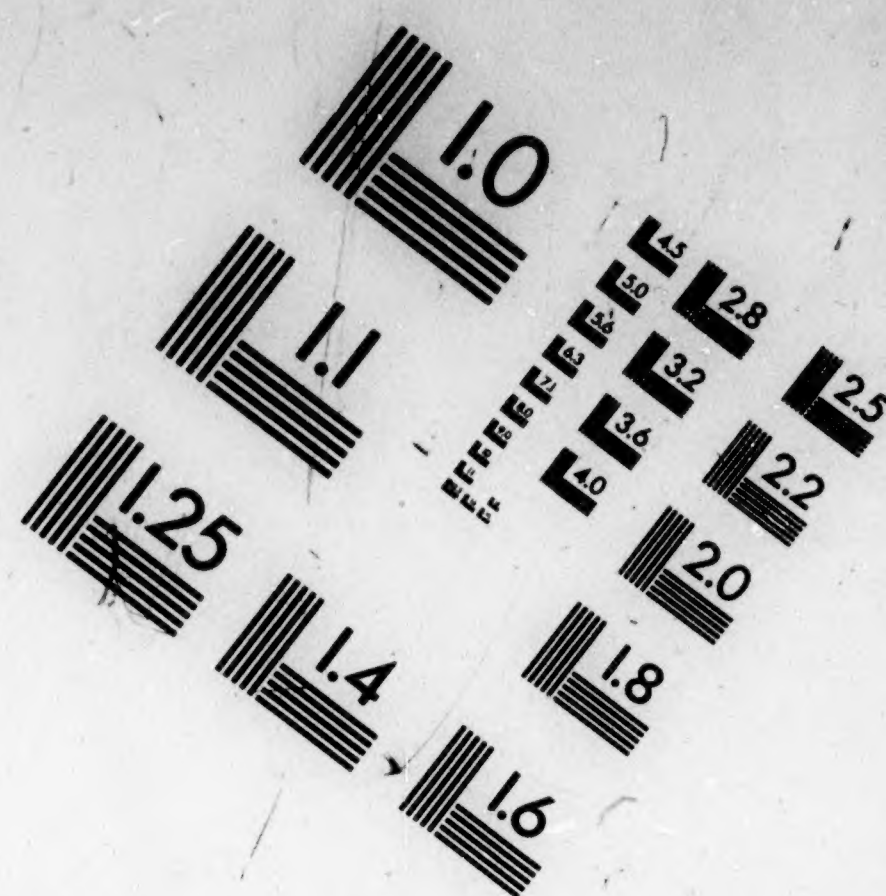
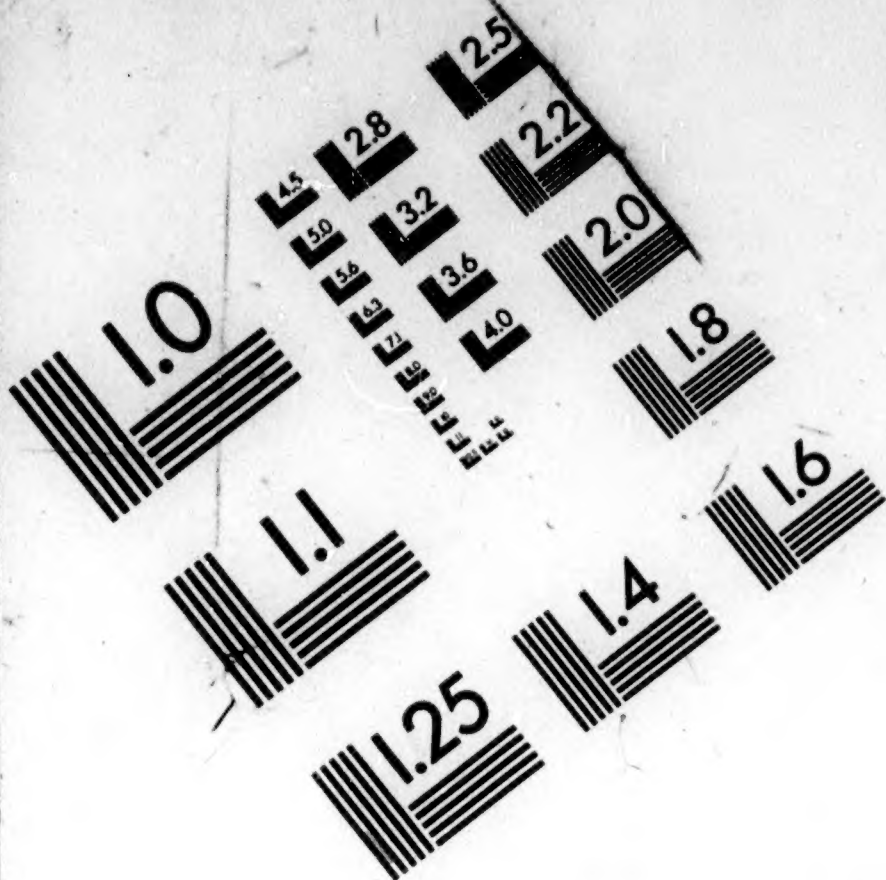
18 18

ROLL

231

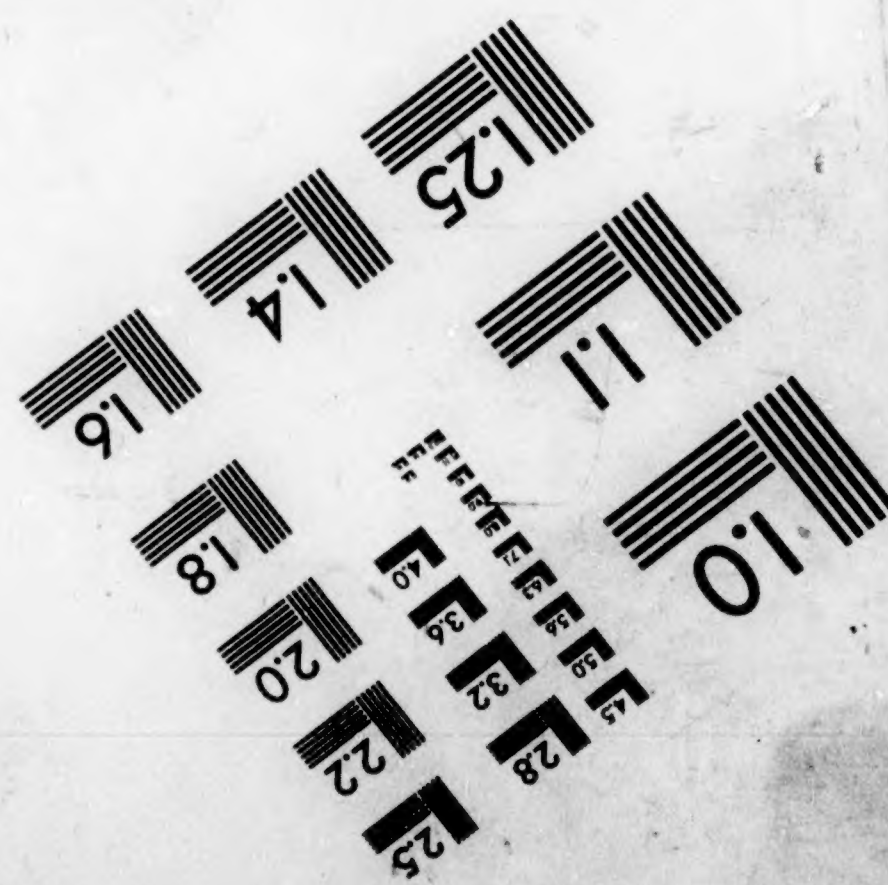


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND